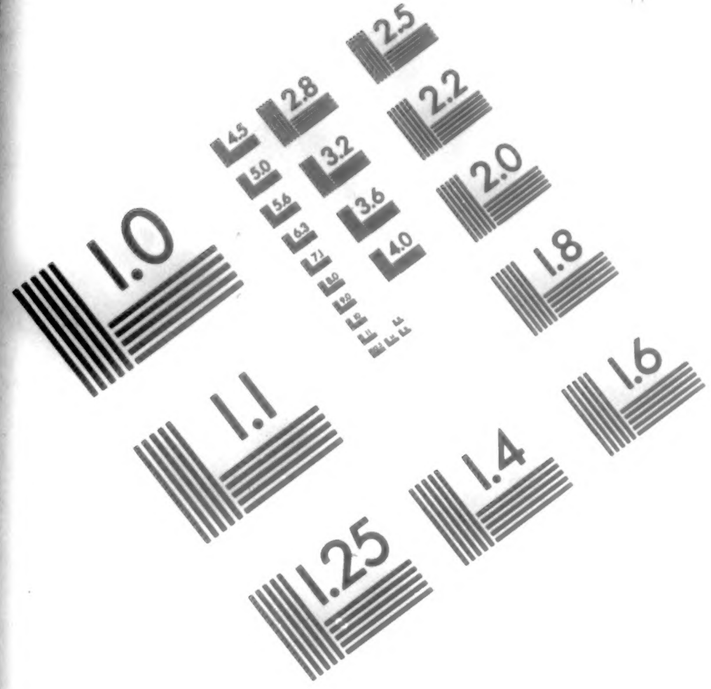
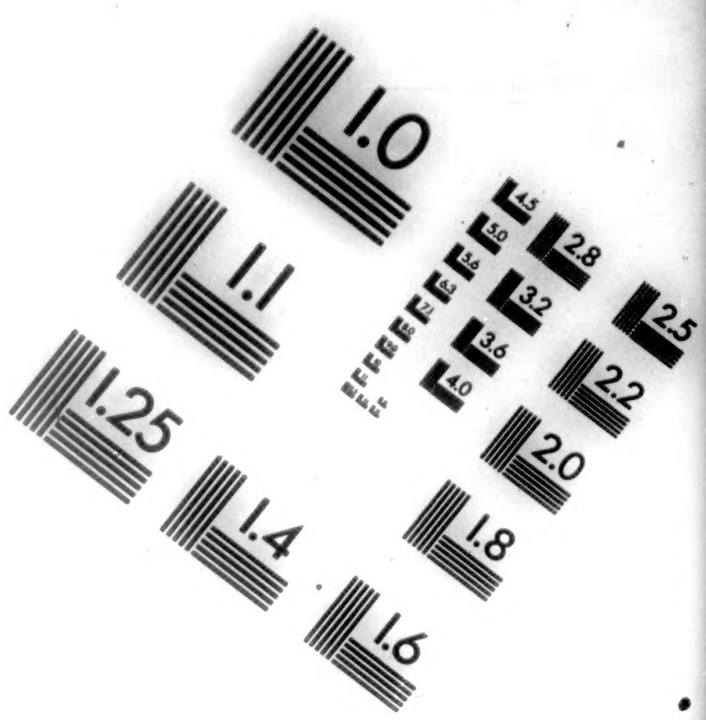
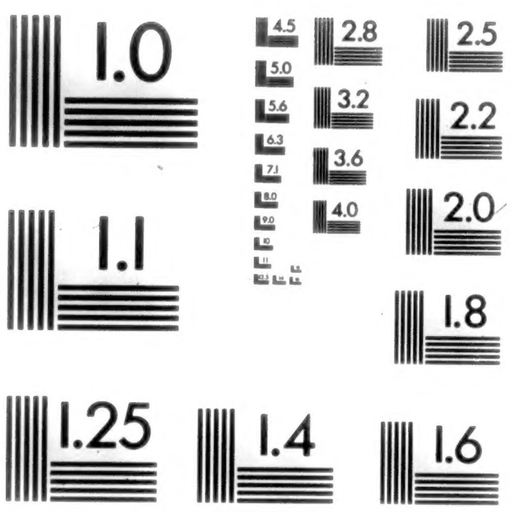
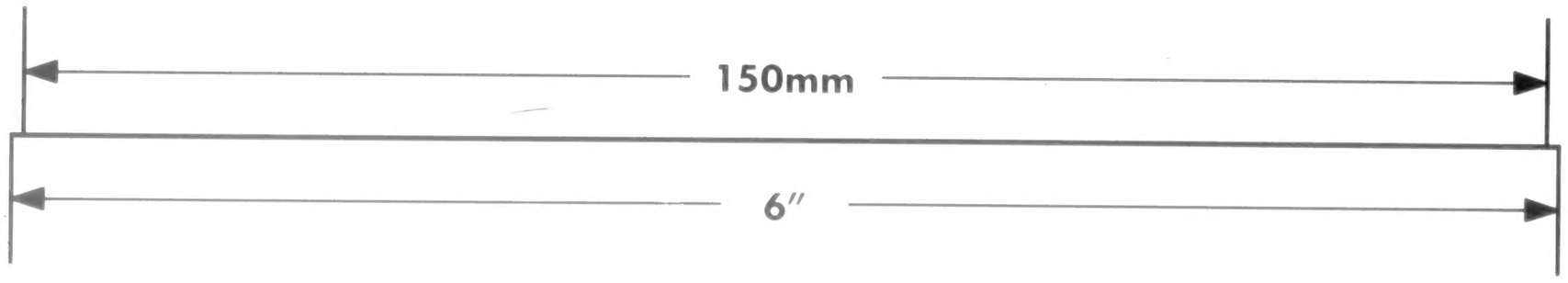
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

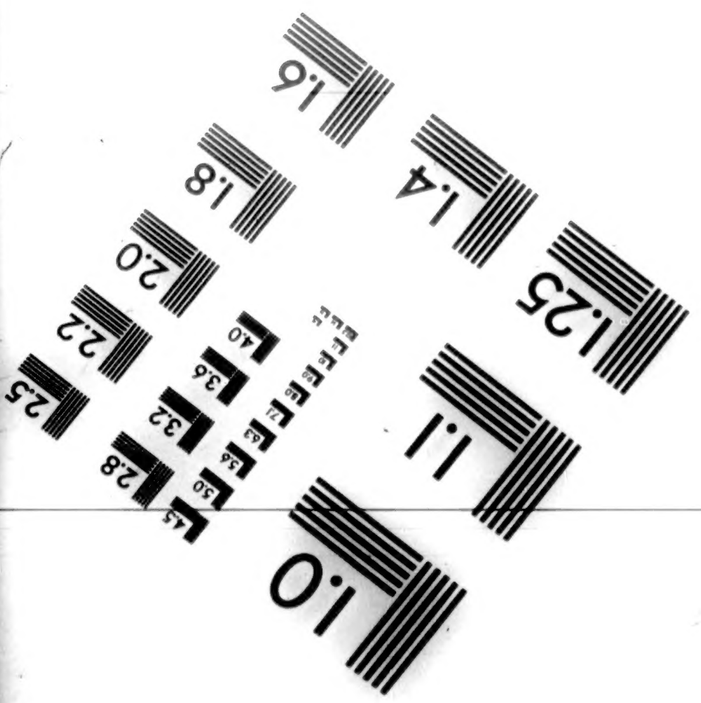
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





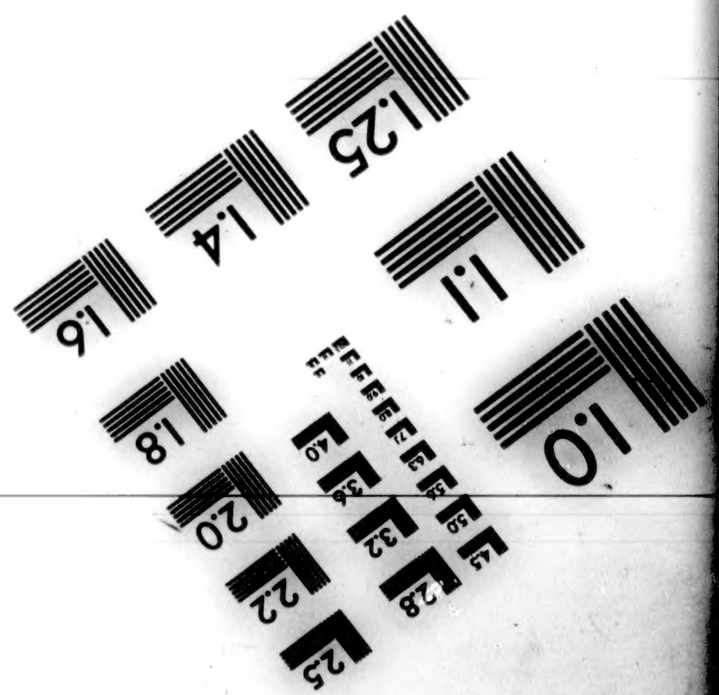






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

3, Mar. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 11

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

11

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter - Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 11

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David

Veteran Navy

Co. H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411260	26	
2	5411428	27	
3	5411576	28	
4	5411728	29	
5	5411869	30	
6	5412013	31	
7	5412153	32	
8	5412293	33	
9	5412434	34	
10	5412569	35	
11	5412700	36	
12	5412832	37	
13	5412963	38	
14	9109176	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hartman

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Greenca Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hartman

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Germantown

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee L. Art

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hartman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 x

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

J. McNamara

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tallman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hartman

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Seaman

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

---, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 3.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

46.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Braithwaite

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H Braithwaite

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hailstone

Sai, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.63 for one canteen lost

Book mark:

J. Pleasants

(358) *Copyist.*

He | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hartman

Pri; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopt $0.65 cts for One canteen lost.

Book mark :

J. P. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Patterson

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Slightly D. 65 Loc.
Paroled Camp

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hartman

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hartman

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hartman

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8.44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 160. P 135. 73 H 101 V 10. C. S. 73

C C Parkin

(361) *Copyist.*

Hartman Henry

, Co. H, 1 Reg't 11,6,N.Y.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hartman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
The 6 day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt. J. B. Charles. 1st U. S. C. A.

Henry Hartman
his X mark

Co. A, 1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 142.

Henry Hartman
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
June 6 1864
By Capt. J. B. Charles
Last Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Age

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Rockville

I, Henry Hartman born in Germany

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eighth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Hartman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Henry Hartman

this 8 day of June 186 4 his X mark

BEFORE Capt. D. B. Charles 1st U. S. C. T. (N)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hartman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

D. B. Charles

Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

C. B. Hayward Capt. 91st Ind. Vols & A.A.G.

Mustering Officer.

Hartman Joshua

Co. H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411265	26	
2	5411433	27	
3	5411581	28	
4	5411733	29	
5	5411874	30	
6	5412017	31	
7	5412154	32	
8	5412294	33	
9	5412435	34	
10	5412570	35	
11	5412701	36	
12	5412833	37	
13	5412964	38	
14	91091892	39	
15	40733767	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1,244,140 P.O. 1-11-18
D 155-3003 P.O. 1-11-18

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Winchester Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hartman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, June 14, 1864.

Where born Winchester Virginia

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hartman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay $ C.A.D. per ord. Discharge for phys. Expir-

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

[illegible]	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Whitman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slots 8 & 10 for
(1) cartridge box
plate lost.

Book mark:

Wm. Adair

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

Pvt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Chapman

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Chapman

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hartman

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hartman

Art., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Absent on furlough.

Dec. 1865 and Jan. 1866 - On duty at Saw Mill

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hartman

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Hartman Joshua.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Hankins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am forty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 24 day of June 1864

WITNESS Capt C B Charles
1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Joshua Hankins
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 148

Joshua Hankins
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 24, 1864
By Capt C B Charles
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joshua Hartmen born in Winchester

in the State of Virginia aged forty five years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 9th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joshua Hartmen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joshua Hartmen
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 9th day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt J B Charles
Jas Hussey A.A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua Hartmen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has BK *eyes,* BK *hair,* BK *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

J B Charles
Capt & A.A.G. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. Inft. & A.A.G.,
Mustering Officer.

Harvey William

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416656	26	
2	5416814	27	
3	5416967	28	
4	5417115	29	
5	5417262	30	
6	5417398	31	
7	5417531	32	
8	5417658	33	
9	5417785	34	
10	5417907	35	
11	5418036	36	
12	4109684	37	
13	40733769	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Monroe Co, Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 14 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Enlist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital,

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Jnt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dol-
lars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

99. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Cart. 1 Blanket 1 Overcoat 1 Gun Sling 1 Cartridge Box, 1 Nipper, 1 Screw Driver 1 Cone Wrench.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Cpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

Of. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William C Garrett

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Bayonet with belt & accoutrements complete

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Bayonet with Set of accoutrements Complete

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r, 186 5.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Co. L. for ordnance, 34 cents.

Book mark:

H. Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

N. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Pvt; Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - On arrest

Jan. 24/65 - Neglect of duty

Feb. 1866 - Rec'd on daily duty as by O's from Regt H. Q. Feb. 6/66.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 87 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Harvey Williams

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harvey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of September 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
William × Harvey
mark

1st Regt U. S. C. H. Art'y.
Co. G.

No. 162.

William Harvey
Knoxville Tenn.
Sept. 14th 1864
Quincy

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
By L. L. Quincy
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Aug. (44,)

Discharged ____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *William Harvey* born in *Monroe Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Harvey* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*
this *Fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*
BEFORE *T. A. B. Carrell*
Lt. & Adjt.

His
William X *Harvey*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Harvey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high

A. L. Duncan.
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *26th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*
H. O. Hanaway. Capt. 91st Ind. V.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Harry Anderson

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411271	26	
2	5411439	27	
3	5411586	28	
4	5411738	29	
5	5411879	30	
6	5412021	31	
7	5412161	32	
8	5412301	33	
9	5412442	34	
10	5412576	35	
11	5412708	36	
12	5412897	37	
13	5413031	38	
14	91091188	39	
15	407333768	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harry

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8" , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Feb 3" 1866 Cause Phthisic - Having no Effects Final Statements forwarded Feb 6" 1866

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Jun 17, 1864.

Where born Plant Co Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Inf Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

IX | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harvey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. B. Harmon *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wadsworth Avery

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harry

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Tarvey

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stp $2.41 for one Haversack Strap

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harvey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick Dec'd for-

warded to Co.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J

Pvt.

(358) *Copyist.*

Co.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Anderson Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sept. 8 D. 40 Jail

Clothing Lost.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bailey

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 for one canteen lost.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harvey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $ 0.65 cts for One canteen Cord

Book mark:

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Gulley

Sir, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 1st 1865 at Munson Hill Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. B. Sheahan

(358) **Copyist.**

1st	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Anderson Harvey

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harvey

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died Post Hospital

Feb. 3" 1866

.....

.....

.....

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harvey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - Loss. Feb. 3/66,
Chattanooga - Died in
Post hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Harvey

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 3 - 1866

Cause Phthisic

Book mark: V 127 P221. 71 P V 27 P220. 73

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Harvey- Anderson

P, Co. H, 1 U. S. C. H. A. Regt

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson H Harvey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 8th day of June 1864

WITNESS Chas O'Charles
1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Anderson H Harvey
his x mark

1st Bd. 1st U. S. C. A.
No. 158

Anderson H Harvey
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Sept 4 1864
By Chas O'Charles
Capt Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.
Pvt. (Heavy)

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Anderson Harvey born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eighth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson Harvey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Anderson Harvey
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 11 day of June 1864
Before Capt D B Charles
1st Regt U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Harvey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

D B Charles
Capt 1st U.S.C.A.H. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

C. F. Haigrau Capt 91st Ind. Infy U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Harvey

1st Lt Reg't of W. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL 21 1865 Treasurer

R. Wyeth 1st Lt. W. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Harvey, a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. C. A. H VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Blount County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8 day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. by J. B. Charles, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. by Capt Hargrave; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. of Phthisic Feb. 3d 1866.

The said Anderson Harvey was last paid by Paymaster Lieut. Col. Rucker, to include the 31st day of December, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to —— 76/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 5 day of February, 1866.

J. B. Charles
Capt. Co. K, 1st O. V. C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 13 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Harvey
1st Lt Reg't of W. S. L. A. (Vol)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Feby 3rd 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Harvey, a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company ("K") of the 1" Regiment of M. T. C. A. H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Blount County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8" day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn, by J. B. Charles, for the period of 2' years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17" day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn., by Captain Hargrave; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. of Phthisis Feb. 8d 1866

The said Anderson Harvey was last paid by Paymaster Lieut Col. Rucker, to include the 31" day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ——— 71/100 dollars, since the 31" day of December January, 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 5" day of February, 1866.

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1" M. T. C. A. H.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anderson Harvey

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of W. S. L. A. (W. Va.)

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.,

on the 3rd day of February 1866.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Harvey late a Private of Captain J.B. Charles Company H of the 1st Regiment of W. T. C. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 8th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17th day of June 1864, at Knoxville in Company "H", 1st Regiment of W. T. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 9th day of February 1866, by reason of Phthisic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anderson Harvey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J.B. Charles at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J.B. Charles
Capt. 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: February 8th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

From

Hdqrs. 9th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 6th 66

Charles Capt. 9th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding.

Transmits Final Statement & Inventory of Effects of Anderson Harvey. ~~[redacted]~~ ed. late ~~[redacted]~~ Privates of C. "H." 1st U.S.C.H.A. (4th) Received pay & settled his Clothing Acct. to ~~date~~ Dec. 31st 1865. & there is still due the U.S. for Clothing $10.71.

I am
Respectfully
~~[redacted]~~
Capt. Comdg. Co. "H"
1st U.S.C.H.A. (4th)

Rec'd Feb 1-2-1866

Hdq. Qrs. Co. "H" 1st. W. S. A. Mts.
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 6th 1866

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit Inventory of Effects & Final Statements of Private Anderson Harvey of Co. "H." 1st W. S. A. Mts who died at this Post Hospital Feb. 3rd 1866.

I am
Sir.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. B. Charles
Capt. Comdy. Co.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.
Washington
D. C.

Harry James

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53 98 035	26	
2	53 98 194	27	
3	53 98 345	28	
4	53 98 538	29	
5	53 99 182	30	
6	91 02 680	31	
7	40733770	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harvey

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Sevier Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 10 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A. Streeter ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 25, 1864

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hanny

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 7, 1864.

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harvey

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Storey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harvey
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl. on the 25th of July 1864

Book mark: 27332nd Ind Jan,

P. E. Parks
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harvey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Loose July 25/65,
Knoxville, Tenn.
Died in Regl hosp
cause unknown

Book mark:

Copyist.

H C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harvey

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 10, 1864; drawn since $36 24/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp't at Knoxville, Tenn. July 25/64, Cause Pneumonia.

Book mark: 130.405

(361) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

Harvey, James

I, Co. A, 1 U.S. Reg't. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Harvey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Forty Five years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 10th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 7th Ky V

James Harvey
his X mark

1st M. S. B. Ky. Vol.

No. 139

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

By Capt Gray 186 3

Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Rogersville

I, James Harvey born in Sevier Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Harvey do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

James Harvey
His X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rogersville Tenn
this Tenth day of February 186 4
BEFORE Wm Gray Pt. Ch. 2d Grup

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Harvey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

A. Streeter *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J M Luther
Capt & A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Harvey

Late of Company A

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the ... day of July 1867.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Inventory of the effects of James Harvey late a Private of Captain D.A. Russell Company A of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Art'y Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 10th day of February 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of February 186 4, at Knoxville Tenn in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Art'y Hy Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Sevier County in the State of Tenn; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the ____ day of July 186 4, by reason of Attack of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Harvey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Company Cmdr at Knoxville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A.B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: July 27th, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Kaney Co "A"

1st Reg't of USC Colored Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James Harvey a Private of Captain O A Russell Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U S Colored Artillery Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ born in Jericho County, State of Tennessee, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Feby 10th 64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , ~~on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the State of Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Pneumonia

The said James Harvey was last paid by Paymaster Never paid to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty six 00/100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 27th day of July, 186 4.

W S. Elliott

1st Lieut 1st N.S.C.A.H.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Harvey Co "A"

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 27th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Sept
21
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James Harvey a Female of Captain A.M. Russell Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Sevier County, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn July 10th 64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service~~ of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , ~~on the day of , 186 ~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the State of Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Pneumonia (2nd July 27th 1864 see Surgeon's)

The said James Harvey was last paid by Paymaster Never paid to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Sej 27/100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is ~~indebted~~ to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 27th day of July, 1864.

C.A.B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U.S.C.A.H.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Dates of Discharge

Muster Roll for July and August 1864 Dated July 25" 1864.

Muster Out Roll of " " 25" '64.

Final Statement " " 24" '64.

Grounds " " 25 —

Haskell, John C.

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J40070S	26	
2	S40085 1	27	
3	J40 1003	28	
4	J40 1148	29	
5	J40 1297	30	
6	J40 1442	31	
7	J40 1585	32	
8	J40 1730	33	
9	91079942	34	
10	91080211	35	
11	40733771	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12-47936 Mich ND
P312760 S. Pomeroy -
SSVB. 7/22/30 EL

G. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Haskell

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cleveland, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom {W.G. Ross / 21st Ohio Battery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany 28, /65 as a Recruit.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Haskell

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cleveland, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom Sergt. W. G. Ross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered in as a Recruit Jany. 28, 1865.

J. B. Sage

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Haskell

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Jan 1st / 65

Book mark:

W. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Haskell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Jan. 28/65

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Haskell

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Haskell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Haskell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $200 Bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Haskell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Haskell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. M. Tandy Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Haskell

Pvt., Co. B; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Garr. of enlistment
Jan. 28/65, Knoxville,
Tenn. Enlisted Feb.
7 - Mus'd Feb. 7/65.
July & Aug. 1865 - absent
on duty at H. Q. 1 Sep't.
Br. Q. by S. O. No. 4 from
H. Q. U. S. Forces of the
1 M. D. & A. Hy, dated
Greeneville, Tenn, July
29/65 - Approved by
Lt. Col. McGowan.
Oct. 1865 & Feb. 1866 - Orderly
at Reg't H. Q. pr S. O.
No. 58 from H. Q. of
the Dept. dated Chatta.
Tenn. Oct. 14/65.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Haskell

Gnr., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Org. 18= Enrolled Jan 1. 65

Knoxville= Mst. Jan 8. 65

" 3 yrs

Book mark: 3296. 1883.

J. M. Tandy

(361) *Copyist.*

Haskins, Jason

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403878	26	
2	5403991	27	
3	540 4141	28	
4	540 4285	29	
5	540 4420	30	
6	540 4613	31	
7	540 4704	32	
8	540 4853	33	
9	540 4996	34	
10	540 5139	35	
11	540 5273	36	
12	540 5406	37	
13	540 5534	38	
14	540 5789	39	
15	9108387	40	
16	40733840	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Hoskins

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 5 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co., N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 11, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Chattanooga Tenn. March 11, 1866 of Phthisic. leaves no Effects

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

Ky | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jason Dockins

Ky., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Pendleton D. Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowers

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Hoskins

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private Co H 3d Regt Art'l to Corporal S.O. No. 13 Apr. 1 1864

Book mark:

W E Bywater

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Hoskins

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Hansell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jason Bastress

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1st 1864 S.O. No. 3 Regt Hd. Qrs. Rec'd $ per month from date of enlistment 5 April 30/64

Book mark:

W D Hyrwer

Copyist.

(358)

R | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt Jason Perkins

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Bowden

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Hoskins

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shellm

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Lieut. Reed

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Corp. Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for over Clothing a/c

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for duty

Harewack & Co Company

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Laurence Hopkins

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Hastings

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pearl C

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Hostlains

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Haskins

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm Ferguson *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Hoskins

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jason Hoskins

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864 - Co. Cook

Oct. 1864 - Au recruiting service.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Haskins

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31", 1865; drawn since $38 69/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Chatta. Tenn Mch. 11"/66 of Phthisis

Book mark: V115 P140.70 300.059

WB Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Hoskins, Jason

Corp., Co. D, 1 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasen Hoskins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 11th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Jasen Hoskins
his X mark

No. 1st M. S. D. U. S. 16th

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By J. T. Collins
Jasen Hoskins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 25 (Twenty five)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jason Baskins born in Cherokee

in the State of North Carolina aged twenty-six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eleventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jason Baskins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 11th day of March 1864

Before 1st Lt. J. T. Collins 1st U.S.C.A.(H.A.)

Jason Baskins his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jason Baskins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* blue *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

1st Lt. J. T. Collins
1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.) Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 25 day of March 1864

Capt. C. Cram
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l Jason Hoskins Late of Co. "D"

12th Reg't of Vet. Cold. Cavy. Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 27th 66
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 27 1866

I certify, on honor, that Jason Hakins a Corpl of Captain B E A Swaim Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of N C Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Cherokee County, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn; and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Eleventh day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J M Letcher A D C, at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee & S C to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Phthisic Died at Chattanooga Tenn March 11th 1866

The said Jason Hakins was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 16 25/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 22d day of March, 1865.

H A M Kirby

1st Lieut 1st N C Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Retained Copy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. Jason Hopkins, Co. G, 2d Regt "D"
1st Regt of U.S. Colds. Arty. (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 21 1867 LAST ACCTS OFFICE

1866

I certify, on honor, that Jason Hoskins a Corpl of Captain B E Simms Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colrd, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Cherokee County, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Eleventh day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J McLeher A A A G M, at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of ——————, at ——————, ~~on the —— day of ——, 186—~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee & N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Phthisic & died at Chattanooga Tenn March 11th 1866

The said Jason Hoskins was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Ricker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 16 75/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States —— 100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 22 day of March, 1866.

H A Kipp

1st Sergt 1st U.S. Colrd

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l Jason Hoskins Co. "D"

1st Reg't of Heavy Colored Artly. (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

R— Mure 28 Mch 21

RECEIVED
JUN 21
1871
ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Jason Hoskins a Corporal of Captain B E A Simms Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U S C Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Cherokee County, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Eleventh day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J M Leighton A A G M, at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day of March, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee & N C to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease Phthisis died at Chattanooga Tenn March 11th 1866

The said Jason Hoskins was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Blacker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 16 75/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 22nd day of March, 1866.

H. P. Wright

1st Lieut 2d U S Col Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl. Jason Hopkins

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Cold Arty. (Hy.)

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 11th *day of* March 1866.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJT GENTS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of James Kerlin late a Enlisted of Captain B E Wiseman Company D of the 1st Regiment of W Va Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ripley in the State of Penn on the 11 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Kanawha Penn in Company D, 1st Regiment of W Va Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Cherokee County in the State of North Carolina; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Penn on the 11th day of March 1865, by reason of Phthisic

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

~~I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ I Certify Corporal James Kerlin leaves no effects ~~deceased~~, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of ~~by~~ a Council of Administration.

H A Wiskiff
1st Lieut 1st W Va Cav
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 22d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl. Jacob Hoskins

Late of Company D.

12th *Reg't of* Ill. Cold. Cavy (Mtd)

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn,

on the 11th *day of* March 1866.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of Jason Roskin late a Corporal of Captain B E A Simms's Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of H Cold Artly Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 11th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Kendall Tenn in Company 2d, 1st Regiment of H Cold Artly Ky Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged, he was born in Cherokee County in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 11th day of March 1865, by reason of Phthisic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, ~~that the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Capt Jason Roskins Leaves no Effects ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~me~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. A. McKipp
1st Lieut 1st Regt Ky Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 22d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hatch, Henry

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407&04	26	
2	5407909	27	
3	5408059	28	
4	5408200	29	
5	5408325	30	
6	5408445	31	
7	5408572	32	
8	5408701	33	
9	5408828	34	
10	5408949	35	
11	5409071	36	
12	5409192	37	
13	5409443	38	
14	91087201	39	
15	40733772	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hatch

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. Hochild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease at Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Mar. 1. 66. Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded. Mar 2. 66.

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 1. H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hatch

Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Div.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. B. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Hara, Hatch

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. D. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Mehle.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Henry Hatch

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hoatale

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Hatch

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Montague

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harch

Corp; Co. C; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1865 - Guarding
cattle Div. Hd. Qrs
(Conroy)
Aug. 1865 - Absent on furlough
Oct. 1865 - absent sick in
Gen. hosp. Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

H W B King
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hatch

Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since $ 00 00/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died of Small Pox, Post Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn Mar 1, 1866.

Book mark: W 7 P 11 '66 151

(over)

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Hatch. Henry

Corp., Co. H., 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 1st day of Nov 1864

WITNESS: Lieut P H O'Neil

Henry Baker
his + mark

No.

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
Nov 1st 1864
By Lt O'Neil
Present

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Nov 1st 1864
By Lt O'Neil
Present

Henry Baker
1st U.S. C.H.A.
Co. B

enlisted ____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 ____ as ____ (Reason) ____

last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Bates born in Sumner

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Bates do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Bates
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this first day of May 1864

BEFORE Capt P H Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

P H Mitchell
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 5 day of May 1864

H M Lasher
Capt & Asst
Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Henry Hatch

Late of Company F

1st Reg't of U.S. C. Artly (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 1st *day of* March 1866.

RECEIVED
JUL
21
1871
ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of Henry Yates late a Corporal of Captain B. F. Wild's Company "F" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Artly. (Hy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville Tenn in the State of Tenn on the 1st day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "F," 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Artly. (Hy.) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State of Tenn; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Chattanooga Tenn, at Post Hospital on the 1st day of March 1866, by reason of Variola (or Small Pox)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	No Effects	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Henry Yates, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

D. G. Cooper
1st Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 5th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Henry Hatch . Co
"F." 1st Reg't of U. S. Cav. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

R Marsh 1

JUN 1 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hatch a Corpl of Captain Pikeville Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Summers Co, State of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn May 6th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Ninth day of May, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186__,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.C.A. Vols to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Variola or Small Pox March 5th 1866 at Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

The said Henry Hatch was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Buckley to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ~~no~~ CLOTHING amounting to no 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ ____ ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186__.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1866.

D G Corpier
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Henry Hatch. Co
"F." 1st Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y Hy'

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 1st 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 9 1866

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hatch a Corpl of Captain Pickerell Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of M, T, C, A, Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Sumner Co, State of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn May 4th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 9th day of May, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186__~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th M, T, C, A, Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Ogatt from Variola or Small Pox March 4th 1866 at Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

The said Henry Hatch was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States no CLOTHING amounting to no 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING &c. received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____~~

~~____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186__.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1866.

D G Cooper
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hawkins, Robert

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

—— | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 bee Hawkins	28 Robert.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

911

Hawkes, Henry

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409522	26	
2	5409622	27	
3	5409839	28	
4	5409990	29	
5	5410121	30	
6	5410256	31	
7	5410394	32	
8	5410324	33	
9	5410655	34	
10	5410771	35	
11	5410886	36	
12	5410996	37	
13	5411168	38	
14	9108873	39	
15	9109030	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawker

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 27 1864.

Where born Boyle Ken.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 16, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 16 & date May 16 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ld Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356d) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hanker

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boyle Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom Lt J. T. Wolkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. T. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crawford

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Boyle Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. R. M. Laughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawker

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawker

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawkes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe,
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawker

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 40c for Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawker

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $8.00 for two haversacks lost.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawkes

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.25 for one Springfield rifle and stone scabbard complete. Stop 50¢ for two haversacks.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawker

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hanker,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartie.
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hanley,

W., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $2.50 for one Wagon not Complete,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie, Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawkins,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $1,30, for one Canteen & one Haversack, one Bayonet complete $2,00,

Book mark:

Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawkins,

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pinton

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawkins,

K, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 103 71/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U.S. Col'd Inf. X
Dec 5, 1865.

Porter

Copyist.

Hanker, Henry

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Mass H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement 1	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hewlett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
Lt 12th USCavC

Henry Hewlett
his + mark

1st U.S.C.H.A. No. 60 Co. G.
191

No. A
Henry Hewlett
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 16th 1864
By J. J. Collins
First Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Lt & A.D.C. (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Hawkins born in Boyle Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Hawkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Hawkins
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 16th day of May 1864
BEFORE D. T. Collins
Lt 12th USCHA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hawkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

D. T. Collins
Lt 12th Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Litchen
Capt & A.A.I.G.
Mustering Officer.

Henry Hanker

Hanker Henry

G. 1 U S C A Henry

Ellenbrook

8

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5th, 1874

Mr Ellenbrook

Wanted in case of 1st Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~ Henry Hanker, Co. "G"

Trial &c &c. from the following Remarks

The Cause of Confinement

Regimental Returns Jan'y 66. Det Military prison Chattanooga Tennessee.

Respectfully,

J.O.N.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room.

May 12, 1874.

Reply in case of Vol. C.T., 187 Henry Hanker, Co. G,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Pty.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Dec 1st 1865. Returned from Mil Prison. - Jany 24th '66. On detail with 3 days rations. date & cause of conf't. not given.

No evidence of subsequent confinement

Records of Dist. C. Prison do not furnish any evidence relative to charges, trial &c

There are no records of Mil. Prison Chattanooga on file.

J.M.

412

Hawkins, Pen

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403874	26	
2	540 4044	27	
3	540 4144	28	
4	540 4287	29	
5	540 4422	30	
6	540 4554	31	
7	540 4701	32	
8	540 4849	33	
9	540 4992	34	
10	540 5135	35	
11	540 5270	36	
12	540 5449	37	
13	540 5583	38	
14	540 5753	39	
15	9108389	40	
16	40733773	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Hawkins

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J Hollins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Hawkins

Ser., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn. Mar 7, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403879 ☆ 1891 ☆

Second Div.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Hawkins

Age ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W E Bowers

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Hawkins

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from private
& Corporal June 8th 1864
S.O. No 29 Regtl Head
Quarters Vice Mayo
reduced

Book mark:

W E Bowser
Copyist.

24 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Hawkins

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 6th 1864 Vice Mayo reduced No. No. 99. Regt'd Pay Roll. Rec'd $9 per month from date of enlistment to April 30, 64

Book mark:

W. D. Bowser

Copyist.

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Dawkins

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Wrenn

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Hawkins

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pierre Vaillant

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rations

Canteen.

Book mark:

Paid C

(358) *Copyist.*

A/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj Hamilton

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuff for over

Coat taken

Book mark:

Pearce

Copyist.

(358)

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Kennedy

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

C. D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hamilton

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Ryan Rains

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

16	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hawkins

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Hawkins

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Absent
on detached service
per S. O. No. 224, Hd.
Qrs. Post Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hawkins

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

Hawkins, Benj.

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Hawkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 25th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: Jno T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.(H)

Ben Hawkins
his X mark

No.
Ben Hawkins
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 25-64 1864
By Lt J. T. Collins
Asst- Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Heavy artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

Inspected Sept 30 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Ben Hawkins born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Ben. Hawkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 25th day of Feb. 1864
BEFORE, Jno T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. 176

Ben Hawkins
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ben Hawkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blu *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2½ *inches* high

Jno T Collins
Lt U.S. *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864

S McLetcher
Capt. & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

No. 5-6-

Hd Qrs 4 Div. D.C.
In the Field, mouth of
Kennis Creek Tenn.
April 15th 1865

Gillson Brig. Gen. Comdg.
By E.M. Neff
A.A.A.G.

Orders that Corpl.
Wm Hawkins Co. K.
1 Ky Cavalry be sent
Underground to the
Div. P. Marshal.

Miscel

Corpl. Ky Cav. Apr. 15th 65

Headquarters 4th Division, Department of the Cumberland,

IN THE FIELD,

Mouth of Roane's Creek Tenn. April 10 1865.

Colonel,

You will send, under Guard, to the Provost Marshal at these Headquarters, immediately, Corporal Benj. Hankins of your Regiment.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL TILLSON.

D. N. Lynch

1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

Col. J. A. Shannon,
3rd Tenn. M. C. Cavalry.

475

Hawkins, Calvin

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414889	26	
2	541505 6	27	
3	541 52 82	28	
4	539763 5	29	
5	541 6 587	30	
6	9 1 9 0 1 3 7	31	
7	40733774	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Hawkins

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 13" 1864

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Hawkins

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Roane Co Tennessee

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Yel; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist No 2

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Hawkins.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Dickerson.

(358) **Copyist.**

A. 9 1st Lieut. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hawkins.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When September 13th, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) E. Springsguth Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Hawkins

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 13th 1864. Retain pay for one Haversack and Canteen.

.....

Book mark:.....

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) **Copyist.**

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hawkins

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Loss Sept. 13-
'64 - Knoxville - De-
serted.

Book mark:

H. D. Kenig
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Recd no pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Knoxville Tenn Sept 13 1864.

Book mark: .....

P. H. Ellis

Copyist.

C Hawkins Calvin.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Hawkins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am thirty three years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

The 21 day of July 1864.

WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow

his
Calvin Hawkins
mark

By Lt. Col. 1st Regt. U. S. C. Vols.

No. 195.

Calvin Hawkins

Volunteered at Louisville

July 21 1864

By E. B. Bigelow

Enlisted U. S. Colored Infantry

Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Calvin Hawkins born in Roane Co

in the State of Tenn aged thirty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Calvin Hawkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville this 21st day of July 1864 BEFORE C. W. B. Comll Capt & adjt 2nd U.S.C.T. } his Calvin × Hawkins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Calvin Hawkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

O. O. Hargrave. Capt. 91st U.S. Colored Troops. *Mustering Officer.*

Hawkins, John

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397690	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 1 | Ky | U.S.C.T.

John Hawkins.

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When February 3d, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Deserted Before Muster.

Co. 18 - Enrolled Jan. 18-65

Knoxville Tenn 3yrs Natl

N.N on muster rolls Co

Book mark: ----------

(851) Copyist.

Hawkins, Robert

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405884	26	
2	5406046	27	
3	5406190	28	
4	5406343	29	
5	5406472	30	
6	5406604	31	
7	5406722	32	
8	5406874	33	
9	5407003	34	
10	5407140	35	
11	5407266	36	
12	5407388	37	
13	5407513	38	
14	5407636	39	
15	91089-4,6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B726465 - Rogonetti
880213 Quinn
AP74861 Prime Ret

G. L. Wright

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hamilton

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Bowyer Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 12, ..., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Col. Grose ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

C. S. McLaughlin,

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Granger Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment Sept 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seary

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to 30/64

Book mark:

Lacy

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

H	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Hankins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hamilton

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for Clothing

Wife & Son Abram

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hankins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hankins

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Adsit
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hankins

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Admitt

Copyist.

(358)

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Saunders

Asst., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 54 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : V158 P225 73

D. L. Saunders

(361) Copyist.

Hankin Robert.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Henkin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The 13" day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt. W. Smeed

Robert Henkin
his X mark

By Co. E, 1st Regt. U. S. C. H. Arty.

No. 58.

Robert Henkin
Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky
On the 13" day of April 1864

By _____

Last Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Robert Henkin (Colored)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Hankins born in Grainger Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirtieth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Hankins do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Hankins
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn

this 13th day of April 1864

BEFORE Capt Om Graf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Hankins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Capt Om Graf
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 18th day of April 1864

J M Lelaher
Mustering Officer.

Capt "12th Ky." Infantry

916

Kay James D.

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409518	26	
2	54096887	27	
3	5409836	28	
4	5409986	29	
5	5410185	30	
6	5410324	31	
7	5397679	32	
8	5411193	33	
9	91089869	34	
10	91090266	35	
11	40733775	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Hay

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Penn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn,

By whom Lt J. P. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Deserted) Nov. 22

1864. at Knoxville

Penn.

Keith M Laughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. May

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn,

By whom St J Mcollins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 22, 1864. at Knoxville Penn.

A. S. McLaughlin

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Hay

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Washington Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 15 to date May 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Kay

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Hay,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H? | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Hay.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pool

Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Hay

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 22. 1864. Stop $15 30 for one U.S. Musket and one Set. of accoutrements lost.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Hay

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 22, 1864.
Stop $15,30 for one U.S. musket and accoutrements lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

N. Y. 1st Lt'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Kay,

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. December 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When November 29th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Ary

Art., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent with-
out leave since Nov.
22/64.

Dec 1864 Loss Nov 22/64
Knoxville Deserted

Name appears also as
James D. Hale

Book mark:

(546)

H. D. Knox
Copyist.

K 1st Kyan U. S. C. T.

James D. Hay,

K, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Kyan,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $40 32/100,

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered at Knoxville, Nov. 29/64

Book mark:

Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

Hay James D

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D Hay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15th day of May 1864

WITNESS: C. T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A/Hy

James D Hay
his x mark

1st U. S. Col. Hy Art'y

No. D
James D Hay
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 15th 1864
By Lt Collins
Capt. Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Rec'd Muster
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville.

I, James D Hey born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James D Hey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James D Hey
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 15th day of May 1864

Before P. T. Collins
Lt 13th USCA[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D Hey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

P. T. Collins
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 24th day of May 1864

J M Litaker
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

917

Henry Scott

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Henry	28 Scott.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

418

Hayes, Joseph

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 3 1 2 8	26	
2	5 4 1 3 2 9 8	27	
3	5 4 1 3 4 4 3	28	
4	5 4 1 3 5 9 3	29	
5	5 4 1 3 7 4 1	30	
6	5 4 1 3 9 5 2	31	
7	5 3 9 7 7 2 9	32	
8	5 4 1 4 8 2 3	33	
9	4 1 0 9 3 5 3	34	
10	40733776	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hayes

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Floyd Co. Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Register of Enlistments No. 10

E. E. Parker

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hayes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 13 1864.

Where born Floyd Co Ga

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5` ft. 5` in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Hilliard

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hayes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hayes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Vitum

Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph B. Hayes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gillam
Copyist.

(358)

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hayes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gillan
Copyist.

(358)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mayes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 7th 1865

Gun & accoutrements complete

Haversack & Canteen & Sabre Strap & Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Emicus

Copyist.

N. Y. 1st Lt. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Days

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 16th, 1865.

Where Mossy Creek, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Gun &c. accoutrements; also Knapsack, haversack & Canteen

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hayes

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865 Detailed for Pioneer.

Apl 1865 Loss Apl 9 Jonesboro, Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

H. W. Hopkins
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hayes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 84 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 9" 1865
While on the March.

Book mark: Hd Qrs 2d Mil. Dist of Tenn
(over)

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

JAN 11 CL
5414823
DEC

April 15 '66 D.D. No. 7

Hayes Joseph

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. 6, H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Hayes desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged ~~from~~ the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Annapolis Md

The 6th day of July 1864

WITNESS: P. A. Browne Joseph his + Hayes mark
Capt 19th U.S.C.T.

Co. I 19th Regt. U. S. C. Vol. Infy.
Joseph Hayes
Volunteered at Annapolis Md
By Capt. Easton
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
Dated Aug 6th 1864
207

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Monroeville

I, Joseph Hayes born in Floyd County

in the State of Georgia aged Twenty 2 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Joseph Hayes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Monroeville

this 6th day of July 1864. } Joseph + Hayes
mark

BEFORE E. F. Browne Capt 2d U. S. C. T. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lamming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Hayes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

E. F. Browne *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 13th day of July 1864

Capt. 2d U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer.

Hayes Joseph

E. 1. Ugcaldeary

J. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 9th, 1871

Wm Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph Hayes, Co. "I",

Inf'y Reg't 41st U.S.C.T. Vol.

Any information relative to date of Return, Apprehension, Trial &c &c from the following remarks.

"Muster Roll March and April 65." "Deserted April 9th 1865" + + + + + +

"Dropped from all subsequent Rolls." Miscellaneous G.O. Book for 1866. shows him to have been released from Confinement with those Confined for Military offenses, which implies his being apprehended, Tried, and Sentenced.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

(GON)

Pw. J.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't .....

Genl Order No 85. Hdqrs. Dept. of East Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn Dec. 7/65

Reports Joseph Hayes Co "I" 1st U.S. Colds. Art. (Hy.) as forfeiting Desertion. Finding "Guilty" Sentence. To be dishonorably discharged the service of U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due, except the amount due the U.S. for stoppages, and to his Reg'l Sutler, and to be Confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Genl Comdg may direct for three years. Proceedings Findings & Sentence approved. State Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn designated as place of Confinement.

I find also G.O. No 7 Hdqrs D.T. April 15/66. Releasing Sam from Military Prison Chn.

Eby

Hayes, Monroe

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5403893	26
2 5404053	27
3 5404199	28
4 5404340	29
5 5405047	30
6 5405189	31
7 5405322	32
8 5405453	33
9 5405538	34
10 5405668	35
11 9108397	36
12 40733777	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hays

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Lincoln, Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 28, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J. E. Garrett ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gaeye
Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hayes

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar. 21, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Hoover

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10
5403893
1891

Second Div.

	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Thompson Days

Ed, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment Jan 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Howlett

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pioneer Hays

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo Journal, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W E Norwood
Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hays

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo Journal, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Maxwell
Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hays

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action August 25th 1864 near Decatur Ala. Rec'd $7 for one month from date of enlistment to April 30/64

June 30-65. next on wheel bone

Book mark:

W. E. Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hays

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Augus

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

L 7 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hayes

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hayes

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

d6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Mayer

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Feb. 8th 1866 per S. O. No. 10
Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hayes

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from Private per S.O. No. 10 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Feb. 8" 66.

Book mark: 12783 - U6 P8. 68

W.B. Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Hays

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent on detached service with Capt. A. M. Gross on recruiting & requisition to Memph Co., Tenn.
Sept. 1864. Last Aug 25/64, Decatur, Tenn, Missing in action.
May 1865 - Joins May 10/65, Greenville, Tenn;
Returned from missing in action - Absent since Aug 25/64.

Book mark:

H. D. Rice
Copyist.

Hays Monroe

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Hays desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn
The 26th day of February 1864

Witness: R. T. Collins
1st Lieut U.S.C.A.(H)

Monroe Hays
his X mark

1st M. S. B. U. S.
204
No.

Monroe Hays
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 26 1864
By
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,
Capt - Heavy
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, hereby certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Monroe Keys born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-eighth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Monroe Keys do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn
this 28th day of Feb. 1864
BEFORE Lt. T. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A(H)

Monroe Keys
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Monroe Keys previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

J. E. Garrett
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

G. M. Lecher
Capt. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

420

Haymorn, John

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539434	26	
2	5400706	27	
3	5400853	28	
4	540 1004	29	
5	540 1149	30	
6	540 1298	31	
7	540 1443	32	
8	540 1657	33	
9	539 7820	34	
10	540 1840	35	
11	4109928	36	
12	4108012	37	
12	40733778	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Haymorn

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Fairfax Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 3, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom Sergt. W.G. Ross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Recruit January 3, 1865,

(383*g*)

J S Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymorn

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Fairfax Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom { W. G. Ross, 21" Ohio Battery ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a recruit Jany. 3, 1865.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

H / Ka U.S.C.T.

John Haymorn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ka Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Fairfax Co Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1 1865

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339) Compiler.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymon

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Re-
cruit Jan. 3rd/65

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymorn

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Jan. 13'/65

Book mark:

M. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymore

Sct., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymorn

Pvt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymorn

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ×$200 bounty due.

× Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

J. M. Hanifey
Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymorn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty Due.

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

(358)

H 126 Arty U.S.C.T

John Haymore

Enl. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted 5 July 28th/66.

Stop for one Knapsack one Hav-
ersack and one Canteen & Cap.
½ Shelter tent. Total $9.30

Stop for transportation
while on furlough $6.70

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Tansley
Copyist.

N. J. 1 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John Gannon

Inf., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When February 15th, 1866.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Supposed to have been murdered, while on furlough.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haymorn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Knoxville Jan 1, Enlisted Jan. 1866 - Absent on furlough

Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 1, 65, Chatt. T. - deserted Feb. 28/66.

Name appears also as John Haman

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Haymond

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 16 100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Ejected July 25 1866
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Shipped for Knapsack
Haversack, Canteen
half Shelter Tent $9.28
Stop for Transportation
80.70

Book mark: .....

J. M. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

921

Haynes, Charles

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418222	26	
2	5418375	27	
3	5418528	28	
4	5418666	29	
5	5418807	30	
6	5418938	31	
7	5419068	32	
8	5419196	33	
9	5419324	34	
10	9[illegible]0983	35	
11	40733711	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Haynes

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Union Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris,

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ~~40~~ 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 12 to Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 186 4.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 8, 186 4.

Where Knoxville.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid

$300

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark :

Kelley

Copyist.

(3586)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peters

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Haynes

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peters.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shepard

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Paxton.
Copyist.

(358)

No.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Haynes

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper,

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Eagues

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cartem

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Haynes

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Banes

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Haynes

Private, Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Pain Nov. 6/64
Knoxville, Tenn., Enl'd in Regt. & assg'd to Co. "M."

Book mark:

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Haynes

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 26 cents

Book mark: .....

W. W. Warren

(361) *Copyist.*

922

Haynes, George

Co. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5399871	26
2 5400033	27
3 5397579	28
4 5401835	29
5 9107835	30
6 9108022	31
7 40733779	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Haynes

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Smith Co., Va

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom G. H. Root ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haynes

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 13, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom G. H. Root; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feby 23, 1864, at Knoxville, Tenn.

(383g) J B Gage *Copyist.*

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haynes

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born South Ca.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 13th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haynes

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 23, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C P Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 Ky Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Haynes.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn. April 30 1864.

Deserted:

When February 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haynes

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1864 Absent without leave.

Apl 1864 - Joss Feb. 23/64, Knoxville. Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Haynes

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Say Due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 11 06/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 23/64

Issued by Comp

Book mark:

M. Fairly

(361) Copyist.

Haines George

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Haines desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 13 day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt Co. H 4 Reg U.S.C.T.

George Haines
his X mark

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
13 Feb 186 4
Term 3 Years
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company A
By Wm Gray
Volunteered at ____
13 Feb 186 4
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

1st U.S.C.H.A. Co. A. 19.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____, DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of the said ____; that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Baines born in Amelia Co
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Baines do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn George Baines
this 13th day of Feb 1864 his ✕ mark
Before Ralph V. Cummings Surg. 74 Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph V. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Baines previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high

Chas. H. Root
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of Feby 186 4
Jas. H. Litchfield
Capt & A.A.G.M. *Mustering Officer.*

423

Haynes- James

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dan Haynes	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

924

Haggard, Samuel

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 4 4	26	
2	5 4 1 5 3 5 7	27	
3	5 4 1 5 4 9 9	28	
4	5 4 1 5 6 3 3	29	
5	5 4 1 5 7 7 4	30	
6	5 4 1 5 9 2 3	31	
7	5 4 1 6 0 6 9	32	
8	5 4 1 6 2 1 0	33	
9	5 4 1 6 3 5 1	34	
10	5 4 1 6 4 9 0	35	
11	9 1 0 9 6 1 5	36	
12	40733780	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bristol Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | , Ka | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ka Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 27, 1864

Where born Bristol Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Sallow height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: County of Knox Tenn
No enrollment in Tenn.

Book mark:

S W Fonvielle
Comdg Regt.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzards

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
#300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Bounty due $300. 00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hazzard

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Greenville

Book mark:

Wyatt Hall

(858) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

D. P. York

(858) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gotthelf

Copyist.

(858)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taggard

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In military Prison at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

F W Chelmo

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ferguson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Teamster. Lost pay for one haversack 65 cts. Lost descriptive roll due.

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 à Jan. 62,
Knoxville, Tenn.
Enlisted in Regt. &
assgd to Co. "K."
Mch. 1865 - Pioneer Corps.
Apl. 1865 absent sick at
Greenville, Tenn.
Feb. 1866 - Det. as Cart
driver - report to Maj.
Carlisle.

Book mark:

H W B King
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hazzard

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for Haversack 65 ¢.

Book mark: .....

H. E. Ellis

Copyist.

Hazzard, Samuel,

G, Co. ——, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Case of Samuel Haggard
Co "K" 1st A.V.L. C.A

See H 257 1/2 06

Miscl

Mr J. C. Allen:

Have you Court-martial order in this Case?

The Regt. was stationed at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Nov. & Dec./65.

Respy. / W. A.

Sept. 25/85.

The within named man's name does not appear in The Special or General Orders Division or Department of the Tennessee. We have not the orders of the District of Tennessee covering said date.

Respy.

J. C. Allen

Sept. 26/85.

Mr Salter:

Please report as to date & cause for confinement, date of release, and as to record of trial.

Sept. 12/85.

Respy., H. A.
Jno. Ritty

Records Dist of Tenn. & Dept. of Tenn. fail to show date & cause for confinement. trial or other action in case.

Name not borne on Prison records Nashville Tenn.

No Prison records Chattanooga Tenn. on file.

2.3.9.85.

J.P.

N.S.L

Mr Broderick:

Please report as to cause of confinement, and as to trial & stoppage of pay.

June 30/85.

Records on file furnish no information as to cause of confinement, trial and stoppage of pay.

E.W.S. 9/11/85.

425

Healy, Alexander

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413134	26	
2	5413312	27	
3	5413447	28	
4	5413651	29	
5	5414805	30	
6	4169359	31	
7	40733720	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Haley

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Louisa Co Virginia

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A H Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospt1 Dec 20/64 See Register of Deaths No 5

C C Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wiley,

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born Louisa Co Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 6 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Surry Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Bullard

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Haley

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July and Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted with Alexander Healy

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Haley

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gilliard

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Haley

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regl Hospl Dec 29/64 of Debility from Miasmatic disease

Book mark:

S Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Haley

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Los Dec. 20/64
Knoxville - Died of
miasmatic debility
Reg'l hosp

Apl. 1865 - Absent sick
at Knoxville.

Book mark:

Copyist.

10 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Daley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Wounded Regt. Hospital

Gallipolis Ohio. 28" 1864

Book mark: 130065 V8 (4) 15. 68.

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

Haley. Alexander

P, Co. I, 1 U.S. Regt. C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Haley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am thirty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 14 day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed. L. Bowne
Capt 5th Mich Cav

Alexander X Haley
Mark

Co. D
1st U. S. C. H. A. No. 4
Alexander Haley
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Aug 14 1863
By Capt Bowne
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Pittsville

I, Alexander Haley born in Louisa Co

in the State of Pen Virginia aged Forty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Alexander Haley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pittsville this 14th day of July 1864 } his Alexander X Haley mark

BEFORE Ed A. Brownfield Capt. 11th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Haley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Ed A. Brownfield
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15 day of July 1864

Mustering Officer.

Capt 11th U.S.C.T.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Haley

Late of Company "I"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 20th day of December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Valley late a Private of Captain Edw. Browne Company "I" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy, ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 14th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of July 1864, at Knoxville in Company "I" 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Louisa Co Virginia in the State of Virginia; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 20th day of December 1864, by reason of Miasmatic Debility

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alexander Valley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Edw. F. Browne at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Ed. F. Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tennessee

DATE: December 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J

FINAL STATEMENT

11

OF

Alexander Haley

Co. Reg't of Ill Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865 GEN'LS OFF

FINAL

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Wales a Private of Captain Edd F Browne Company ("D") of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Louisa County, State of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 15th day of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of ,~~ ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at ,~~ ~~on the day of , 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regimental Hospital through Debility of Miasmatick Disease

The said Alexander Wales was last paid by Paymaster Lupton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $43.- 53/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at , this day of , 186 .

Ed F Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O. Alex Wales
Per Bur Pay

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Haley

2d Reg't of Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Haley a Private of Captain Edth Browne Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of W.L.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Louisa County, State of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 15th day of July, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of~~ 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tennessee through disability of Mesenteric Disease December 20th 1864

The said Alexander Haley was last paid by Paymaster Captain to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $43, 43/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 20th day of December, 1864.

E. F. Browne
Capt. 1st W.L.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Healy, Isaac

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Haley	28 Isaac
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hearse, James

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Hearse	28 James.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hartman Henry

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 L	26
2 In Hartman	27 Henry
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hartman, Joshua

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 L Hartman	Joshua
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Heman, Samuel

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Hamm, Samuel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 495 C.T. 79 LB 19 745
LB 12/477

See also

Heiskell Isaac

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hiskell	28 Isaac
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

932

Weiskell Jackson

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sai His Kell	28 Jackson.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Heiskell John

C A , 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dec Heiskess	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Heiskell Milton

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Heirs Kell	28 Milton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hockett, Talbot

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54112700	26	
2	54114385	27	
3	54115585	28	
4	54117377	29	
5	54118777	30	
6	54120526	31	
7	54121600	32	
8	54123000	33	
9	54124441	34	
10	54125777	35	
11	54127077	36	
12	54128838	37	
13	54129699	38	
14	91091877	39	
15	40733785	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3014370 Pomona
A.A. 1783989
D 3020779 Audubon
D. 3041855 P.O. Off
D 3047730 Post Off

E. E. Dougherty

17 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Talbot Heuskell

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Heiskell

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Talbot Weiskell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Feiskell

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

4	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt Elliott Bickell

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Fairchild

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has $10.00 for one Cartridge Box Plate Lost

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

Md. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brackett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd July 63
on Muster Roll for
Oct & Nov 63.

Book mark:

P. E. Clinton.

(358) *Copyist.*

Co.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wilbert Merrick

Pvt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.18 for Cartridge Box Plate Strap.

Book mark:

J. H. Gates

Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tolbert Bruskell

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

He. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Heiskell

Sri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blissfield

Jno; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C Blanton

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Talbot Hiskall

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tolbert Heiskell

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Heiskell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville, Tenn.

Nov. 1865 - Absent detail by S.O. 242, Post Hd. Qrs.

Dec. 1865 - Absent at Gen. Clarke's Hd. Qrs.

Jan. & Feb. 1866 - Absent detached at Dist. Hd. Qrs. per S.O. no. 242, Dist. Hd. Qrs. East Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Talbert Hiskell

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Ltr P214, 68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Hiram Talbot

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Talbot Hescal desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
WITNESS: Capt J B Charles 1st U.S.C.A. (H) The 8 day of Talbot 1864
His Hescal
+ mark

No. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Talbot Hescal

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
"1 Inst
By Capt J B Charles
1st U.S.C.A. (H) Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Talbot Hiscal born in Knox Co in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighth day of June 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Talbot Hiscal do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Talbot Hiscal
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn this 8th day of June 1864

Before Capt J B Charles 1st Lt U.S.C.A.(N)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Talbot Hiscal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J B Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

C. D. Haigraves. Capt 91st Ind. Infy & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Helm, William

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407800	26	
2	5407963	27	
3	5408109	28	
4	5408308	29	
5	5408334	30	
6	5408457	31	
7	5408584	32	
8	5408712	33	
9	5408840	34	
10	5408961	35	
11	5409084	36	
12	5409205	37	
13	5409328	38	
14	9108716	39	
15	40733787	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Helm

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Penn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn,

By whom P. H Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 1. H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Helm

Pt., Co. D, 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in to date May 1., 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. White.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helm

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White.

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helms

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Kain

Art., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Artificer Oct. 20. 1864. vice Williams resigned. Lost for loss of Cross Cannon and Eagle &c.

Book mark:

D. L. White.
Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helm

Art'y., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Oct. 20. 1864. S.O. 123. Hdqr for loss of C. C. Cannon, Two Eagles Lt. Lord & Battle. 40. C.

Book mark:

D. F. White.

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helm

Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of two C. Cannon, two Eagles, Ht. Cords & Feather .40¢. Appointed Oct. 20, /64

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helm

Artifr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of 2 C. Cannons, 2 Eagles, 1 Hat Cord & Feather. 40¢
Appointed Oct. 20, 1864

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helms

Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helms

Artfr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Helms

Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Holmes

Certif, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

William Hulings

Artif, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Helm

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent on detch'd service per S.O. 199. Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig. 4 Div. 23 A.C.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Heelan

Artif, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Penn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 126 696

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Helm William

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Helm desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville Tenn
The 1st day of May 186

WITNESS: Lieut D H Child

William Helm
his + mark

No. 21.

William Helm
Volunteered at Russellville Tenn
May 1st 1864
By Lieut D H Child
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. ( )
(Recruit)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Helm born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of May 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Helm do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Helm
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 1st day of May 1864
Before Lieut D H Enfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Helm previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

D H Enfield
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 186 4

J H Lockin
Capt & A A G
Mustering Officer.

Helms, Daniel

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411266	26	
2	5411435	27	
3	5411538	28	
4	5411690	29	
5	5411828	30	
6	5411970	31	
7	5412113	32	
8	5412253	33	
9	5412393	34	
10	5412529	35	
11	5412660	36	
12	5412792	37	
13	5412923	38	
14	9109183	39	
15	40733786	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A/1881379 P.O. 24+24.

G. E. Dougherty

2

K E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms*

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Lincoln Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Corrected by Williams
File Clerk

C. L. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Helms

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 17, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Inf Sc Tennessee Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June 30, 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHarmon

Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Helms

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Pay S. C. to Regimental Read pro to date Aug 11. 1864. To fill vacancy caused by death of William Powell

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Helms

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Col of 38 to date June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms

Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay $0.45 per mo

Enlisted Dec 1

Book mark :

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wilson

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not D.H.S for
Casualties Last.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. E. Eaton

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Wm Wood

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mus. in Oct. 63

Mus. out [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O K Pearson

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms

last; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Pearce

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David B. Holland

Act; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for transportation furnished $2.80

Book mark :

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

D. Helms

Corp., Co. A; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 - absent on furlough

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Helms

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 24-1864 Due US for Transportation $2.80 Stop $1.05 for wipers lost

Book mark: E 86 P 52.65

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Helme Daniel

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Helms desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt D. B. Charles
1st U.S. C.A. (H.A.)

Daniel Helms
his X mark

Vol. Serv.
1st Regt U.S. C.A. (H.A.)
Co. H.

Daniel Helms
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
To serve 3 Yrs.
By Capt D. B. Charles
Mustg Officer

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Age 21 Years

enlisted _____ 186 4
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Helms born in Lenoir aged Thirty two years,
in the State of Kentucky Do hereby acknowledge to have
and by occupation a farmer
volunteered this fourth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Daniel Helms do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Helms
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 4th day of June 1864
Before Capt D B Charles
1st U. S. C. A. (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Helms previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

D. B. Charles
Capt & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864
H. C. Vaughan Capt 91st Regt Infy & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Henderson, Edward

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409520	26	
2	5409690	27	
3	5409837	28	
4	5409988	29	
5	5410118	30	
6	5410252	31	
7	5410390	32	
8	5410520	33	
9	5410651	34	
10	5410768	35	
11	5410883	36	
12	5410994	37	
13	5411166	38	
14	9108871	39	
15	9109028	40	
16	40733788	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Item ID 8199818

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Henderson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn.

By whom W. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Henderson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Green Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn.

By whom Lt. J. J. Lewellin ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed by order from Division Hd. Qrs. as Greenville Penn. May 14. 65.

C. B. McLaughlin

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Henderson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 27, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 21 & date May 27 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Henderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Henderson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Henderson.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe,

Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Henderson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $1.25 for two haversacks and one canteen lost. Stop 40¢ for one cap pouch and one pick lost,

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop 1.25 for 2 haversacks & one canteen, 40¢ for one cap pouch.

Book mark: ----

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Henderson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent on special duty per S. O. from Div's. Hd. Qrs. with descriptive list.

Book mark :

W. M. Dickson
Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond D Enderson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Henderson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Austin
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Henderson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates

(358) *Copyist.*

N' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Henderson

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1865 - Absent on duty
at Dir. Comsy. per S.O.
date unknown
May 1865 - Absent on detch'd
service per S.O. no. 4 -
Div. D.C.
June & July 1865 - Absent
on special duty with
Capt. L. W. Marshall, A.
A. M. Greenville, Penn,
per S.O. no. 564 - Div. Hd.
Qrs.
Aug. 1865 - Absent on detch'd
service with Capt. Marshall
A. A. M. per S.O. 69. Hd. Qrs.
4 Div. D.C.
Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Absent
on detch'd duty at Div.
Hd. Qrs. Chatta. Tenn., S.O.
277 - D.E.T. Dec. 9/65

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co

Edward Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Mar. 31 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: C. & P. 74. 68.

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Henderson Edmond

....., Co. L, ... 1 ..... Reg't U.S.A.A.

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
Lieut 1st U. S. C. A. (H) Edmund Henderson
his x mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.

No. 3

Edmund Henderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 21st 1864
By [illegible]
Asst Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Edmond Henderson born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edmond Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edmond Henderson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 21st day of May 1864
BEFORE J. G. Collins
Lieut 4th U.S.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmond Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

J. G. Collins
Lieut 4th Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 21 day of May 1864

J. M. Litcher
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Henderson, George

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 6 9	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 2 5	27	
3	5 4 1 6 9 7 7	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 2 2	29	
5	5 4 1 7 2 6 9	30	
6	5 4 1 7 3 6 3	31	
7	5 4 1 7 4 9 3	32	
8	5 4 1 7 6 1 9	33	
9	5 4 1 7 7 1 6	34	
10	5 4 1 7 8 7 1	35	
11	5 4 1 7 9 9 9	36	
12	9 1 0 9 6 9 9	37	
13	4 0 7 3 3 7 8 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-981432-P.O. Off

$1364248 P.O. -

S.1404395 P.O. Off

P-1411068 P.O. Off

S,1430826 P.O. Off

RPV 77631

D. 2011503 Cancelled

R-P.643127

A.2546089 PO Ref.

Omaha Adelstone 9/18/06 WTZ

E.E. Doughty

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5` feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Calvaris Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26 1864

Where born Calcasieu Co, La,

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 23 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Cin, Dist, No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gone home on five days furlough from Oct. 29th 1864,

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henderson

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

M Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henderson

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Vendorson

Pvt. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Swanson

(358) Copyist.

C. V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hindman

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
May 1st '65 from 1st Lieut
Co. L 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Art'y

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Geo. Saunderson

Corp'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

O. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Thurston

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thurston

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 34 cents

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

, Co. 21, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 Absent with leave.

Book mark :

H B Strong

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henderson

Cpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date March 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. May 13th 1865. Due U. S. for one S. R. Musket with accouterments complete. Retained as per S. O. No. 101, War Dept. $6.10

Book mark: .....

M. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Henderson George

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 28th day of September 1864

WITNESS: F. H. Smith

his
George X Henderson
mark

Co. G.
1st U. S. C. H. A.
No.
George Henderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Sept. 28th 1864
By Lt. Mimeau
To Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Cavy.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

5.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Henderson born in Calcasieu Co.
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty-Third day of September 1864. } his
BEFORE T. A. B. Cornell George × Henderson
Lt. & Adjt. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan.
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864

W. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. x
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Henderson, James

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54148 93	26	
2	54150 60	27	
3	54151 57	28	
4	54153 10	29	
5	54154 51	30	
6	54155 86	31	
7	54157 17	32	
8	54158 68	33	
9	54160 12	34	
10	54161 52	35	
11	54162 92	36	
12	54164 33	37	
13	91094 57	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1460061 - P.O. Ltr

G. E. Doughty

12

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henderson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet ... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal October 26th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henderson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in July 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist No 2,

Book mark:

F C Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

D. V.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Henderson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Pro Special order No 116 Hd Qrs Alexander reduced to date from Oct. 26-1864

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted per S.O. Order 116. Vice Alexander reduced dated Oct 26/64. Stop pay for 1 pr Pants 1 pr boots. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) **Copyist.**

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson.

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private per S'p'l orders No 116. Vice Alexander reduced to date Oct 26-64. Stop pay 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Boots 1 Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
pro. O. M. Co. H. vice John A. Lexander
reduced to date Oct 26/64 Stop
pay for 1 Haversack 65 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

A. P. York

(358) Copyist.

H6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Whitney
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Present as a B

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sheridan

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. C. Ellard

Copyist.

(858)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whitehead

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 2? mos twenty five

Book mark:

F. Fielding

Copyist.

(858)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henderson

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Apps Mental Indisd

Oct 26 1864.

Book mark: Pv 41 P 19 74

Wm Emmons

Copyist.

(361)

Henderson James

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Henderson desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedient to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nicholasville

The 29th day of July 1864

WITNESS J. Wittse

his
James X Henderson
mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.

No.

Enrolled at Nicholasville

Volunteered at Nicholasville

Aug 29 1864

By Capt. D. McQuigg

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Mustered in Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Henderson born in Blount Co,
in the State of Tenn aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 29th day of July 1864
BEFORE E. N. B. Corvell, Lieut 2nd U.S. Col'd Cav
James his X Henderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is six *feet* ——— *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864
W. B. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. U. S. Colored Vol.
Mustering Officer.

F. B. No 21 - 1 Wis.
F. B. Wolf. - 1st Lt. 13 D. V. I. 1865

Richmond 4-8-1865

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
***edition* 1861.**

Par. 190..Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191..Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, James Henderson a Corporal of Captain E. B. Bigelows Company of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery, Heavy, aged 24 years, 6 feet — inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the County of Blount Tenn., and enlisted at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee, on the 29th day of July eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to serve for the period of three-years, is hereby permitted to go to Cleveland, in the County of Bradley State of Tennessee, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the ..... day of ....., to the ..... day of .....,

at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Greenville Tenn., or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said ....., to the ..... day of ....., and pay to the ..... day of .....,

both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 18.....

.....

Commanding the Reg't.

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91]

F. B. No. 21. 1st Reg.
F. B. 364. - 1st Div. D. C. V. 1865
Hd Qrs Co "K" 1st Regt N.H.V.
Greenville Tenn. Aug 4th 1865

Henderson James

Respectfully asks for a furlough for fifteen (15) days.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

No. Enlisted men present. 13
No. Absent on furlough. None
No. Prior Applications pending. two (2)

E. W. Bingelow
Capt. Co "K" 1st Regt N.H.V.

Rec'd 1st N.H.V. 1865. Aug. 5th
H-1 Regt-4-1865

Hd Qrs 3d Bat. 1st Regt N.H.V.
Greenville Tenn Aug 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

P. M. Gross
Maj Comdg 3d Bat

Hd Qrs Co "K" 1st Regt N.H.V.
Greenville Tenn Aug. 4. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
E. W. Bingelow
Capt Co "K" 1st Regt N.H.V.
Comdg.

1st Div. 1st Corps. Brig. Dist. & Tenn.
Greenville Tenn. Aug. 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

Chas. Anst.
Brt. Major Gen.

Camp of Co. "K" 1st U. S. C. Artly / Heavy
Greenville Tenn. Aug. 24th 1865.

Sir;

I have the honor to respectfully ask for a Furlough of fifteen (15) days to enable me to visit my home near Cleveland Bradly Co. Tennessee

I am sir

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.
his
James Henderson
mark
Capt. Co. "K" 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Brvt. Brig. Gen. A. J. Alexander
Chief of Staff Dept. of Tenn.

Henderson, John

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409514	26	
2	5409683	27	
3	5409831	28	
4	5409982	29	
5	5410114	30	
6	5410248	31	
7	5410386	32	
8	5410516	33	
9	5410647	34	
10	5410765	35	
11	5410880	36	
12	5411091	37	
13	5411163	38	
14	G108864	39	
15	G109021	40	
16	40733790	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Supplies 3.3

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Co. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(383*g*)

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henderson

_____, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Green Tenn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 6 ft. _____ in.

When mustered in May 21 & date May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Martin

(356d) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henderson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present ~~or~~ absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on special duty with Capt. J. M. Marshall, A. A. G. Greenville, Tenn with descriptive list.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson
Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

D' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson,

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Banta
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Sept. 1864 Co.
Cook.
Nov. 1864 - Reg'l Teamster
Dec. 1864, Jan & Mch. & Apl 1865
Teamster.
May 1865 - On duty with
Lt. Brown - He was de-
tailed by order as team-
ster last Summer -
afterward attached to
Gen. Wilsonia Hd. Qrs.
June & July 1865 - Absent on
special duty with Capt
G W. Marshall A. Q. M.,
Greenville, Penn., per
S. O. No. 364 - Dis. Hd. Qrs.
Aug. 1865 - Absent on detach'd
service with Capt. Mar-
shall, A. Q. M., per S. O.
69 - Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. D. C.
(over)

Book mark:

H B King

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40733790 888.

Jan. 1866 - On duty with Capt. Collins, S.O. No. 103 - Regt Hd. Qrs.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henderson,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U. S., P., 7 8, 68, Sec 200, 1,

Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

Henderson John

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.H.A.,

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of May 1864

WITNESS: J J Colyns Lt 1st US C A T

John Henderson
his X mark

No.
John Henderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 21st 1864
By
1st Lieut Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. th U. th
Co. By

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shrespill

I, John Henderson born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shrespill Tenn
this 21st day of May 1864
BEFORE

John Henderson
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph L. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Luther
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.C.S.M.

Henderson, Levi

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405681	26	
2	5405989	27	
3	5406140	28	
4	5406286	29	
5	5406475	30	
6	5406606	31	
7	5406725	32	
8	5406877	33	
9	5407006	34	
10	5407142	35	
11	5407269	36	
12	5407391	37	
13	5407515	38	
14	5407640	39	
15	9108542	40	
16	9108634	41	
17	40733791	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1282077 - P.O. Mon
S1287605 P.O. aff

C. E. Doughty
Cr

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Lovejoy, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Monroe, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wanderpool

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Warren Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom C.W. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C F McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., ..., 1864.

Where born Monroe, Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in to date Apl 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent S.D. At 1 B Reg. Hd. Qrs. Date from 19th April 64

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay
Copyist.

(358)

A/ | 1. H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leaj Henderson

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks by sentence G.S.C. Nov 15 U.S. Regt Hd Qrs. to date from the 25 day of Oct 1864. Leaving forfeited pay as a Corpl. Stoppage for one U.S. Rifle Musket complete & one Cartridge Box complete & one Canteen & 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Lacey

Copyist.

(358)

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lem Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Haversack and Canteen 1 U.S. musket & equipments complete. Reduced from Corpl to Pvt as ranks by virtue of S.O. No 115 Regtl Hqrs dated from 25th day of Oct 1864

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Corpl to Pvt
Ranks by Virtue S.O. No 115 Regts Hd
qrs to date from 25 Oct 64. Stops pay for
1 Canteen Haversack 1 U.S. Musket &
equipments complete

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

Levi Henderson

Corl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Private to Pvt Rank, per S.O. Nº 115 Regt Hd qrs to date from 25th Oct/64.

Book mark:

A J Anderson Copyist

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hildebrandt
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H Smith
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec, 1865 - Member of Regl Brass Band.

Book mark:

H B Thing
Copyist.

) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henri Desandreau

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained from last
pay roll on account
of Descharge $6.00
Dec 1865

Book mark: xv10 p178 67 711 1875

H. L. Stevenson

Copyist.

(361)

Henderson Levi.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 8th day of April 186

WITNESS: Lt D. W. Somerville Levi Henderson
his X mark

Co. C. 1st Ky. Col. Inf.
15.

Levi Henderson
No.
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
April 8th 186 4
By ———

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry.
Age (illegible)

enlisted ——— 186 ———
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Levi Henderson born in Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Levi Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Levi Henderson
this 8th day of April 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Capt O McGrop

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blu *eyes,* bla *hair,* bla *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high

Capt O McGrop
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864
J M Loker
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Regt Inf. Col'd

Henderson, Nathaniel

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411261	26	
2	5411429	27	
3	5411577	28	
4	5411729	29	
5	5411876	30	
6	5412012	31	
7	5412157	32	
8	5412297	33	
9	5412438	34	
10	5412573	35	
11	5412704	36	
12	5412900	37	
13	5397814	38	
14	5411697	39	
15	9109148	40	
16	40733792	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Henderson

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted January 24 - 1864 - at Chattanooga Tennessee

E. E. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., June 17, 1864.

Where born Wmt Co Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones
Copyist.

(356d)

X | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McDaniel

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Henderson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Henderson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Bradshaw

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Wendelson

Pvt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slight B. D. 65 for one month Last.

Book mark:

A. H. Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Wardlow
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $0.65 cts for One canteen lost.

Book mark:

P. A. Stearns
Copyist.

(358)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Henderson

Sri; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Mort. 8 D. 6 5

for Camden Dist.

Book mark: ----

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Henderson

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Henderson

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Haversack & Canteen 1.30 lost. Deserted Jan 31" 1866

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

N. | 1 | A. A. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. A. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When January 21st, 1866.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) P. Springsguth Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Joined & Aug 1865 - Guard
at R. R. depot.

Jan. 1866 - Loss Jan. 24/66.
Chattanooga Deserted
immediately after
coming off on guard
in Chattanooga.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Henderson

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted & reinstated by S.O. No. 30 Hd. 2nd Div. East Tenn. with loss of all pay and allowances from Jan. 23rd 1866 to Feb 15th 1866

Book mark: E 125 P 147. 71

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Henderson Nathaniel

P, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathem Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 29th day of March 1864

WITNESS: Capt & B Charles
1st U S C (A H)

Nathem Anderson
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 16.
Nathem Anderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 29th 1864
By Capt B Charles
Pvt Co. [illegible]
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enl'd (Recruit) Henry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nathem Henderson born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty ninth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nathem Henderson
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 29th day of May 1864
BEFORE Capt B. B. Charles
1st U.S. C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathem Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Capt B. B. Charles
1st U.S. C.T. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. P. Habgrave. Capt. 91st Ind. Vol. Infty. A.A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Hdr. Qrs. 1st Wisconsin
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 17th 66

S/O.

Special Field Orders
No 2. Par 21 1st Wisconsin

Capt Charles Kopf 1st Wis
Vols
Will report in person
to Brig Gen Thomas
Chief Quartermaster
Military Division
of the Mississippi
Nashville Tenn
for assignment to duty
in his office.

By command of
Brig Gen Thomas

Wm. Kent
Lieut & A.D.C.

Request the re-enlistment of Private L. H. Henderson of this Company.

Head Qrs 1st Wisconsin
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb 19th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt McCleave
Chief Quartermaster
Nashville

J

Approved 2-20-1866

20

2d Lieut — 1866

See S.O. No. 30 P.I.

Dept of E. Tenn

Hdqrs. Gps. "H." Co. 1st W.S.C.A.A.
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 17th 1866.

Sir:—

I have the honor to request the re-instatement of Private Nathaniel Henderson of "H." Co. 1st W.S.C.A.A., that deserted himself from this Company on the 23rd of January 1866 & returned of his own free will on the 15th of Feb. 1866. He having been dropped as a Deserter.—Fisman has a good report as a Soldier.

I am Sir Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
J. B. Sharbes
Capt. Comdg. Co.

Maj: G. Wy. Bascom
A.A.G. (Dist: Hdqrs. Gps. E.T.)
Chattanooga
Tenn.

Henderson Nathaniel

H. 1 U.S.C.A. Heavy

Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 5th, 1874.

Wm Ellerbrooks Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Nathaniel Henderson, Co. H",

First Reg't U.S.C.A. Infy

A Copy of Special Order No. 30.

Dist East Tennessee Restoring this Soldier to duty from Desertion, upon the following remarks

Muster Out Roll Co. Deserted January 31/66. Restored to duty per above S.O.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J.O.K.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't

Hdqrs Dist of E. Tenn.

Chattanooga Tenn Feby 24/66

Special Orders
No. 30

II ..... Private Nathaniel Henderson, Co H, 1st U.S.C.A. Inf'y having been reported as a deserter and having voluntarily returned to his command is upon the recommendation of his Commanding and intermediate Officers restored to duty without trial, but with loss of all pay and allowances from Jany 31/66 to Feby 15/66 the period of his absence and he will be held to make good the time lost by desertion.

By Command of Maj Gen Gillem

Wyd J Jno Pouland

Lt & A.D.C. & A.A.G.

981

Henderson, Noah

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397378	26	
2	5404615	27	
3	5404758	28	
4	5404908	29	
5	5405052	30	
6	5405192	31	
7	5405326	32	
8	5405457	33	
9	5405590	34	
10	5405720	35	
11	9109480	36	
12	40733793	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 170 1782 P.O. 24024
D 1926 12 and W.D

G. E. Doughty
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Henderson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet ~ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talladga, Ala

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 6, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J.H.B. Correll; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

No. 1 Hoyt's | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Henderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hoyt's Roll dated

Knoxville, Tennessee, 6 Dec 1864.

Where born Talladega, Ala.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted 6 Dec, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in 6 Dec, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Enrollment Dist

No 2. County of Knox

State of Tennessee.

Book mark:

J. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Henderson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 300. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Aug. 30 '64.

Book mark:

Pearle

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Henderson

A, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

D Lynch

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Roach, Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel C.

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Henderson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

d6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Henderson

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Noah Henderson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gain Dec. 6,
Knoxville. Enlisted.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ // 39 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Horse $100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Henderson, Peter

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413131	26	
2	5413360	27	
3	5414804	28	
4	9109306	29	
5	40733794	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Henderson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E R Hall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Register of Deaths No 4

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Wm Henderson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Wilson

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Henderson

Pirate, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Augt 31st, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Died in Regt Hospt. Aug. 7, 1864.

.....

Book mark: 182,478 S

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Henderson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Loss Aug. 7/64.
Knoxville. Dis'd of disease

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Henderson

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due Jan Eulstout, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital of disease August 7th 1864.

Book mark: 152478 Vy 9236. 66.

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Henderson, Peter

P, Co. I, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 21 years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 27 day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Edw. T. Brown
J. Mattel 2nd U.S.C.A. (1)

his
Peter + Henderson
mark

Co. D, 1st Regt. U. S. Col'd Hy. Art'y.

Peter Henderson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
By Capt. Edwin F. Hall
on the 27th day of June 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Peter Henderson born in Swain County
in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Peter Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 27th day of June 1864
BEFORE E. A. F. Brown
Capt 4th A.C.M.

his
Peter × Henderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high

E. A. F. Brown Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 16th day of 186 4

Mustering Officer.
Capt 4th A.C.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Henderson

1st Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFF

I certify, on honor, that Peter Henderson a Private of Captain Ed F Browne's Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cav'y (Ky) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sevier Co. _____, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 27th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease, in Regtl Hospital

The said Peter Henderson has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ pay due from ~~to~~ the enlistment to include the 27th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty five 86/100 dollars, since the 27th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 0/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Lashley, SUTLER, one 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 7th day of August, 1864.

Ed F. Browne

Capt 1st U.S. Cav'y

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Henderson

1st Reg't of USCavy

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Dec Aug 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 16th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
10
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Peter Henderson a Private of Captain Ed F. Browne's Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Scotia, State of Tennessee, aged 41 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease in Regtl Hospital

The said Peter Henderson was last paid by Paymaster enlistment to include the 27th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty five 86/100 dollars, since the 27th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 0/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Died Aug. 1, 1864 in Regtl Hospital Knoxville Tenn

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ ____ ____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Sackey, SUTLER, one 0/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 7th day of August, 1864.

Ed F. Browne
Capt. 1st U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Anderson

Late of Company "D"

5th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hy

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Knoxville

on the 7th day of August 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Peter Henderson late a Private of Captain Edw. F. Browne's Company I of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 27th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Knoxville in Company I, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.Hy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Swain Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 7th day of August 1864, by reason of disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Henderson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Cmdg. officer Co. "I" 1st U.S.C.Hy Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by [redacted] of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edw. F. Browne
Capt. 1st U.S.C.Hy
Commanding the Company.

STATION : .....

DATE : .....

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

9-B 84

Henderson, William

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411267	26	
2	5411434	27	
3	5411582	28	
4	5411734	29	
5	5411857	30	
6	5412090	31	
7	5413030	32	
8	9109184	33	
9	40733796	34	
10	40733795	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henderson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Johnson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1st, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Jan 1st 1865 cause Typhoid Fever

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hindman

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 17, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Inf Co Tennessee Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

(356d)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Ferguson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.40 per mo
Hannah Lott

Book mark:

Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 0. 40

[illegible]

Died [illegible]

1st 1865 [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Book.

Book mark:

A. D. King
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Cooking

Jan. 1865 - Loc. Jan. 1 -

Knoxville Died

of disease

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henderson

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 17, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 1st 1865 cause Typhoid Fever

Book mark: 131.166

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Henderson. William

F, Co. H, 1 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
1st Lt U. S. C. A. (H)

William Henderson
his + mark

5

1st U. S. C. H. A.
Co. A, No.
No. 21.

William Henderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 15th 1864
By J. J. Collins
1st Lt. U. S. C. H. A.

enlisted ___ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Dec 1st (Henry)

Reg't of ___
Discharged ___ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Henderson born in Johnson

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Henderson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 15th day of May 186 ,
BEFORE J. S. Collins
1st Lt U.S.C.A.D

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

J. S. Collins
1st Lt U.S.C.A.D Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 186 4

T. R. Bergman Capt 91st Ind Infty & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Henderson

First Reg't of W. S. L. A. Hdqrs

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 18th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 18 1865

Pvt

I certify, on honor, that William Henderson Pinkston of Captain J. B. Charles Company ("H") of the First Regiment of W. S. L. A. (Cav) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of Tennessee~~ C.S. born in Johnson County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Kingsville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Kingsville, on the 17th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Typhoid Fever in Hospital Genl. Hospital No. 1 at Kingsville Tenn.

The said William Henderson was last paid by Paymaster Major Sexton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $57.82/100 dollars, since the 17th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Sosby & Co. SUTLER, $11.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingsville Tennessee, this 1st day of January, 1864.

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st W.S.L.A. (Cav)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Coh

William Henderson

First Reg't of W. S. S. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1867 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1865-

I certify, on honor, that William Henderson a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company ("H") of the First Regiment of W. S. L. A. (Hoover's) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ W. S., born in Johnson County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 17th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~Capt. Thompson~~ —, at Knoxville, on the ... day of ..., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ... Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [redacted] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever, in Regimental Hospital January 1st 1865 Knoxville Tennessee

The said William Henderson was last paid by Paymaster Major Singleton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $51.82/100 dollars, since the 17th day of June —, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ...

.../100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ...; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 .

He is indebted to [redacted] B. Gosney & Co., SUTLER, $11.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, .../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 1st day of January, 1865.

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st W. S. L. A. (Hoover's)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Henderson

Late of Company "D"

First Reg't of W. S. S. A. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn.

on the 1st day of January 1865.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of William Henderson late a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company "H" of the First Regiment of W. S. L. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 15" day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17" day of June 1864, at Knoxville in Company "H", First Regiment of W. S. L. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Johnson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn. on the 1st day of January 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Great-Coats	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Henderson the said having been buried with his, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J. B. Charles at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st W. S. L. A. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tennessee

DATE: January 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 101]

948

Henderson, William

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416657	26	
2	5416815	27	
3	5416968	28	
4	5417190	29	
5	5418100	30	
6	91096685	31	
7	40733797	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henderson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 5" inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co Tenn

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in regimental Hospital of inflamation of the lungs January 30th 1865 Left no effects

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henderson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Greene Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 To date Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ea. Dist. No. 21, Tenn,

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henderson

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henderson

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henderson

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville, Jan. 30/65. Inventory of Effects & F.S. sent to A.G.O. Feb. 1/65.

Book mark: Died January 31/65 - E B V, 1 B. 176

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Poss Jan. 30 -
'65 - Knoxville -
Died in Hospl.

Book mark:

H. D. King
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henderson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 52 / 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Inflamation of the Lungs in Regt. Hosptl at Knoxville, Tenn, Jan 31, '65.

Book mark: P. V. 13, P. 228-'69.

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Henderson, William

P, Co. L, 1 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henderson **desiring** to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen **years and** **months** of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 14th day of September 186 4

WITNESS: T. A. B. Corell

his
William × Henderson
mark

No. 22.

Mo. Co. A, Regt. U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

William Henderson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
September 14th 1864

By Lt. Duncan

4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
July (1st)

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **Do CERTIFY, that I am the** of ; **that the** said , is years of age; **and I** do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Henderson born in Green Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Fourteenth day of September 1864, } William his X mark Henderson
BEFORE T. W. B. Comlb
Lt. & Adjt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

O. L. Duncan.
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 14th day of Sept. 186 4
T. P. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. Cav.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Henderson Co. E.
1st Reg't of 2d D C A Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL 1871

I certify, on honor, that William Henderson a Private of Captain George B Crawford Company (L) of the First Regiment of U S C A Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Green County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn; on the twenty sixth day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from inflammation on the lungs at regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Jan 31/64

The said Private William Henderson has pay due was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Whitemont to include the 14 24 day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~8~~ 52 59/100 dollars, since the 26 24 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for one vice, one screwdriver, one Scraper one Cap pouch one Haversack & Canteen _____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee; this 2nd day of February, 1865.

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut Co L 17 U S C A Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 19, 1874.

The Death of William Henderson
private, Co. *L*, *First* Reg't U. S.
Colored Artly Vty, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll
For *January & February*, 1865, *January 30*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
January 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
January 31, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
January 31, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For *January*, 1865, *January 30*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

January 31, 1865, *is held to be the correct date and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11/176.

Noted H.M.

Entd a Reg. J.Q.H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Henderson

1st Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Artly*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPT.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Henderson

1st Reg't of 81st O Vol Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 17th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Henderson a Privatte of Captain George B Campbell Company (L) of the First Regiment of U S C A Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Green County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twenty sixth day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of inflamation of the Lungs in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn Jan 31st 1865
Corporate

The said William Henderson has pray Dew was last paid by Paymaster James Erskine to include the 14th day of September, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 52 $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for one rifle, one screwdriver, one wormer one cap pouch, one Haversack and Canteen .....
..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, 30 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 2nd day of February, 1865.

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut Col 1st U S C A Hy.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Henderson

Late of Company L

First Reg't of U S C A Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville

on the 31 *day of* January 1865.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of William Henderson late a Private of Captain George B Campbell's Company L of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 14 day of September 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company L, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Roane County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Barber; he died in regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn. on the 31st day of January 1865, by reason of inflamation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Henderson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis W Schenkmann
Lieut Co L 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: February 2nd 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Henderson

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* _____ 186 .

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATES
AUG 5
1865

Inventory of the effects of William Henderson late
a Private of Captain George R Caufield's Company L of
the 1st Regiment of U S Colrd Artly Hy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 14 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company L, 1st Regiment of U S Colrd Artly Hy ~~Volunteers~~ to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in regimental Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 31st day of January 1865, by
reason of inflamation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		no effects left	
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Henderson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself, at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Louis W Scheuermann
1st Lieut & A.D.C. U S Colrd Artly Hy
Commanding the Company.

Station: Knoxville

Date: January 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

948

Henderson, Zachariah

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540385	26	
2	540604	27	
3	540619	28	
4	540644	29	
5	540643	30	
6	540665	31	
7	540723	32	
8	540875	33	
9	540704	34	
10	540719	35	
11	540726	36	
12	540738	37	
13	540714	38	
14	540763	39	
15	910845	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 1870974 P.O. 24+24

L 1871880 P.O.

G. E. Doughty
2

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Henderson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Stewart Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 16, 1864.

Where .....

By whom Col. Safford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Co. K 11th Tennessee

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Blount, Tenn

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jachaniah Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Henderson

Pvt, Co. **E**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from Date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Easy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 pr. trousers
and 1 drawers

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Henderson

Unt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

Zachariah Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

H' | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hudson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Smith

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Schmidt
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zacharia L. Henderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

O' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Quartermaster Sergeant

Chas, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Charleston S.C., March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 67/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained Issue & Commutation of Q.M. No 101 Art. 10 1863, $6.00

Book mark: 1930, 1153 492.178

W D Chapman

Copyist.

(361)

Henderson Zachariah

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt. D. W. Ahneas — Zachariah Henderson
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 23.

Zachariah Henderson
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 16th 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Cavalry (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Zachariah Henderson born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Zachariah Henderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Zachariah Henderson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this, 16th day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt O M Gross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zachariah Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

Capt O M Gross
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19 day of April 1864

J M Letcher
Capt 12 Ky. Inft
Mustering Officer.

949

Henley, Archer

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Hanley	27
3	28 Archer
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

950

Henry, Abram

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416664	26	
2	5416821	27	
3	5416973	28	
4	5417119	29	
5	5417266	30	
6	5417403	31	
7	5417535	32	
8	5417662	33	
9	5417789	34	
10	5417910	35	
11	5418038	36	
12	9109692	37	
13	40733874	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1572075 Pompeii

D. 1639039 Pompeii

E. E. Dougherty

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Henry

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H. McNulty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Henry

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty at Regiment-al Hd. Qrs. by order of Lieut. Col. S Shannon.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Henry

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

Wm Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars Bounty due. Entitled at Regimental H Qrs to Enrollment Act Stamps.

Book mark:

W Hollon

(358) *Copyist.*

O. V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Henry—

Late, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. from Brigade Hd Qrs with A. Q. M. "Div"

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Henry

Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Provost Duty by S.O. 29 from Brig Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram O'Leary

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on duty
duty of 10 pon Regt
Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

C. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

Co. F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Adam Young

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty with Capt Lieut Co. per S.O. from Capt Hd Qrs

Book mark:

E. Finnelon

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abriam Henry

pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty with Capt Keenby A D. from Regtl Hd Qrs

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abriam Henry

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by S. O. No. 78, from Regtl Hd Qrs

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram* Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - On duty
Regl H. Q. Mt. Depot.
Feb. 1865 - Orderly at H. Q.
Mch. 1865 - Regl Teamster.
Apl. 1865 - Detailed at Regl H. Q.
by S. O. from Regl H. Q.
May to July 1865 Detl'd on spl
duty with Lt. Kerr, by S. O.
29 from Brig. Hd. Qrs.
Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Detl'd on daily
duty as Comsy Sergt of Co. "H"
by S. O. No. 78 - dated Hd. Qrs.
1 U. S. C. A. (Hy) - Aug. 27/65.
Oct. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Detl'd on
daily duty with Capt. Kerr,
by S. O. No. 78 - dated H. Q. 1 -
U. S. C. A. (Hy) - Aug. 27/65.

* Name appears also as
Abraham Henry

Book mark:

H V B Kreig
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Henry

prt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Henry Abram

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 12th day of august 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
Abram X Henry
mark

1st N. Y. S. H. A.

No.

Abram Henry

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

August 12th 1864

To Camp Nelson Ky.

Recruit *Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.*

July, 1864

By *Lieut*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Abram Henry born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Abram. Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twelfth day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Correll
Lt. & Adjt.

his
Abram X Henry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Morris McCulley
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26" day of September 1864.

O. D. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. Vols
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

951

Henry, Albert

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 1 2 6 9	26	
2	5 4 1 1 4 3 5	27	
3	5 4 1 1 5 8 4	28	
4	5 4 1 1 7 3 5	29	
5	5 4 1 1 8 7 8	30	
6	5 4 1 2 0 1 9	31	
7	5 4 1 2 1 5 9	32	
8	5 4 1 2 2 9 9	33	
9	5 4 1 2 4 4 0	34	
10	5 4 1 2 5 7 5	35	
11	5 4 1 2 7 6 6	36	
12	5 4 1 2 8 3 7	37	
13	5 4 1 2 9 6 8	38	
14	9 1 0 9 1 8 6	39	
15	40733799	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1735829 P.O. 24x24
P.O. MISC IC 10257281-3-4 24x24

E. E. Smyth
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Henry

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Albermine S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Henry

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Unassigned Co. Ky

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Wynn

(356d) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Harmon Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Henry

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Fraser

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hardy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Ridley

Ass't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Beaty

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 **for**

Due Gov't, $100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Stearns

(358) ***Copyist.***

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Handy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Stevens

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ewell

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Henry

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Henry

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Henry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville, Tenn.

Nov. 1865 - On duty Chickamauga.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Henry

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.26 for wiper and one wrench lost

Book mark:

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Henry Albert

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 29 day of May 186

WITNESS:

Albert Henry
his + mark

Pvt Co I, 1st U. S. Colored Inft, N&L, Pb
Albert Henry
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 29 1864
By Capt Stanley
Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn
May 29 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
" (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Albert Henry born in Albemarle Dis
in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of May 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Albert Henry do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Albert Henry
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 29th day of May 186 4
Before Capt A B Charles
1st U.S. Col'd Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Capt A B Charles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864
C. L. Kellogg Capt. 9th U.S. Col'd Inf'y & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer

952

Henry, Alexander

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403885	26	
2	5404050	27	
3	5404197	28	
4	5404337	29	
5	5404473	30	
6	5404610	31	
7	5404754	32	
8	5404904	33	
9	5405049	34	
10	5405190	35	
11	5405334	36	
12	5405485	37	
13	5405587	38	
14	5405718	39	
15	9108389	40	
16	40733800	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 129502 / Robt.
& 150383 / Robt

G. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J M Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Barwell

(356d) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

K, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment Feb 13, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry

Age ---, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Mowers
Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clapsaddle Henry

Asst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Received $ per
pay roll from date of
enlistment 5 April 64

Book mark:

C W E Mowen

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry

Price, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peter C.

(358) *Copyist.*

A' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

D

Price, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Carbine

Book mark:

Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pannell

(358) *Copyist.*

K	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1866 - Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31," 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31," 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31," 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Henry Alx,

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alb Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 7th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. P. Collins
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Alb Henry
his X mark

No. 1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 7th 1864
By Lt Thrasher
Mustr Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt (Colony)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alp Henry born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alp Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Alp Henry

this 7th day of March 1864 his X mark

BEFORE J. T. Collins Capt 1st U.S. Cav(C)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alp Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* fellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

J. M. Johnson
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864

S. M. Letcher
Capt. & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Henry Clark

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	2nd Lt. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4166 6 f	26	
2	5-4167 5-f	27	
3	5-4170 4 5-	28	
4	5-4f0 9.5-	29	
5	9109 696	30	
6	40733801	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Henry

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died by reason of Disease Jaundice at Regtl Hospital Knoxville Nov 1st 1864 Promoted to Com Sergt Sept 26" 1864 by order of Lt Col Shannon Inventory of effects one Hat one Blanket turned over to Q.M. John H Kerr March 6th 1865

C. C Parker

Copyist.

(383a)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Henry

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Blount Co, Tenn

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 2, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

D 4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Henry

Pvt. Mus. Sgt Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. 116. Par 2 dated Oct. 26" 1864 from Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. A. V. C. A. (H.) to date from Sept. 26" 1864. Sick in Regimental Hospital

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

H 7 1

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry, Clark

Qm Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 1st 1864.

Inventory of effects Forwarded to A. G. O. Nov. 3d 1864.

Corrected by Worley 4th.

Book mark:.....

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Henry

Corp'l Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Joss Nov. 1/64,
Knoxville, Tenn.,
Died in Regl Hosp.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clark

Qm. Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Settlement $40 62/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of dis-
ease at Regl Hosptl
in Knoxville, Tenn, Nov.
1, '64.

Filed with Clark Henry

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Henry, Clark

Sgt, Co. L, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
Clark × Henry
mark

Co. G, 6th U. S. C. H. A.

No.

Clark Henry

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

August 12th 1864

By Morris / McNulty

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Aug. 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Clark Henry born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Clark Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twelfth day of August 1864
Before T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

his
Clark × Henry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Clark Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Morris McMillan
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864.
W. P. Hargan Capt. 91st Inf. U.S.A.
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Henry Sugt.

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Bell's Company ("L") of the Fifth Regiment of [illegible] Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ [illegible], ~~born in~~ Blount County, State of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Eleventh day of September, 1864, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by [illegible], ~~at~~ [illegible], ~~on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the ~~service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State~~ of [illegible], at [illegible], on ~~the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 12th day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he ~~is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING ~~to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred Two $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped ~~from him~~, on account of the State of [illegible], or ~~other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service~~, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has ~~been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ [illegible]; and he has ~~been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ [illegible], ~~186~~ .

~~He is indebted to~~ [illegible], ~~SUTLER,~~ [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ [illegible], ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 1st day of September, 1864.

Willie C Dickinson
2d Lt U S C H Artillery,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and, the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Mark Henry,

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 7 1866

Inventory of the effects of Clark Henry late a Sergeant of Captain Thos R. Campbells Company "L" of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn. on the 12th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company "L", ——— Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital 1st U.S.C.A. at Knoxville Tenn. on the 1st day of November 1864, by reason of Jaundice.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$ 00 0
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$ 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant Clark Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Hd. Qrs. Co. "L" 1st U.S.C.A. Knoxville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Said Clark Henry was ~~sphonited~~ by order of Col. 1st U.S.C.A. (N) Sept. 26th 1864

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. C. Duncan
Lieut. Col. U.S.C.A. Infty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: November 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clark Henry Corp'l

Late of Company L

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery (Henry)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn.

on the 1st day of November 1864

Inventory of the effects of Clark Henry late a Sergeant of Captain Geo. R. Caulfield Company "L" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 2d day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "L", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lovell County in the State of Mass; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Miner; he died in Regimental Hospital, 1st U.S.C.A. (H'y) at Knoxville Tenn on the 1st day of November 1864, by reason of Jaundice.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$ 000
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$ 000

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at H.Qrs. Co. "L" 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Knoxville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Said Clark Henry was appointed Sergeant by order of Col. 1st U.S.C.A. (H) Sept. 26th 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Orrin C. Duncan
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: November 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

One copy Sent 80 095
March 7th 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clark Henry

Late of Company D

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. (Lt)

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at* Knoxville Tenn

on the 1st *day of* November 186 4

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the [redacted] to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to t[redacted]el of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Clark Henry late a Sergt of Captain George R Barnhill's Company H of the First Regiment of U. S. C. H. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 12th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company H, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. H. (Hy) ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Bloundy County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital 1st U.S.C.H.(Hy) at Knoxville Tennessee on the 19th day of November 1864, by reason of Jaundice

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ 000
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$ 000
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant Clark Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at H. I. Pioneers Co. E. 1st U.S.C.H.(Hy) Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Said Clark Henry was appointed Sergt by order of Col 1st U.S.C.H.(Hy)

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis Laurie Beal
Lieut Co. E 1st U.S.C.H.(Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn
DATE: March 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

Two of this Cert'n OF

Clerk Henry

1st Reg't of U S C A (Ly)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Clark F. Perry a Sergt of Captain Geo K Crumpler Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.A. Hy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Bond County, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, ~~and~~ by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee November 1st 1864

The said Sergt Clark F Perry was last paid by Paymaster Due from Enlistment to include the 1st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven and $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, since the day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

$\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , BUTLER, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 6 day of March, 1865.

Bvt Lieut Colonel Beal
Lieut 1st U.S. Cav'y
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

U

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

L

Clark Henry

Pvt Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Ky)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d A. d'r.

DEC 15 1865 ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Clerk Henry a Serg- of Captain Geo R Campbells Company (E) of the First Regiment of U.S.C.C. (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Blount County, State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5' feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Jaundice in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee Novembes 18th 1864

The said Serg- Clerk Henry ~~he is entitled to~~ was last paid by Paymaster from Enlistment to include the 12th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven $^{10}/_{100}$ dollars, since the day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $^{00}/_{100}$ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

$^{00}/_{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Dupliate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 6 day of March, 1865.

Constantine Beck
Lieut- 1st U.S. C.C. (Hy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Confirmed

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54038 90	26
2 54039 89	27
3 54041 40	28
4 54042 84	29
5 54044 19	30
6 54045 32	31
7 54046 98	32
8 54048 47	33
9 54049 90	34
10 54051 33	35
11 54052 68	36
12 54054 04	37
13 54055 29	38
14 54056 61	39
15 91088 94	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Claybourn Henry

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Jos Gage *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clarborn Penny

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Mar. 2, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W G Howard

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403890 1891

Second Div.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Drayton Henry

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from private
to Corporal S.O. No. 13
Regtl H.Q. Dec. Apr 1/64

Book mark :

(358) W. E. Bowser *Copyist.*

9th | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Henry

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Mawson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Henry

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
April 1st 1864 A.C. [illegible]
Regtl P.M. Asst. Rec'd $1
per month from date
of enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

W E Howes

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rathbone Tenny

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Henry

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Private Thomas Kinney

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clay Lawrence

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from

Recruiting

Book mark:

D

Copyist.

(358)

H

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clinton

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

By A. E. Smith

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton V. Emery

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Powell

Copyist.

H ×

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Claborne

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drum Mr. Sifton

Loss of one Haversack

.65

By S. L. Haughton

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Mansell
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Henry

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elaborn Henry

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

c/c | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clabourn Henry

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31st, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. from private per S.O. No. 13. Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Apr. 1st/64

Book mark: V6. P968 - PV 18 P.19.71. / 92152

(over)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

Henry Claybourne

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clayborn Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 27th day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:
Jno Gray
Lieut. Mitchell

Clayborn Henry
his X mark

No. Clayborn Henry
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 27th day of February 1864
By _____
Rank Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Rank Henry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st M. S. Co. Co. No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Cleyborn Henry born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty seventh day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Cleyborn Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn Cleyborn Henry

this 27 day of Feb 186 4 his X mark

Before McGray adj. McCA H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cleyborn Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

John J. Collins *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 21st day of March 186 4

Capt. & A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

955

Henry, Franklin

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	541823	26	
2	541838	27	
3	541834	28	
4	541867	29	
5	541882	30	
6	541943	31	
7	541973	32	
8	541999	33	
9	541927	34	
10	910986 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17			
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Henry

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Henry

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Unc

$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Kelley

(3586) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Henry

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C. 7. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Henry

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Sturgis

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frankfort Hazard

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Barber

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Henry

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Hassen

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Henry

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Henry

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S for ordnance

34 cents

Book mark :

W. W. Warren

(361) *Copyist.*

956

Henry Harrison

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416665	26	
2	5416822	27	
3	5416974	28	
4	5417120	29	
5	5417267	30	
6	5417404	31	
7	5417536	32	
8	5417663	33	
9	5417790	34	
10	5417911	35	
11	5418039	36	
12	9109698	37	
13	40733803	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. & 225-18 P.O. aff
8-939992 - P.O. Ref
0774038 Dated
Ag. 201897

E. E. Dougherty

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Henry

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5` feet 11 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lieut Jordon ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henry

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Bloomfield, Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug 13 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited En. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

24 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henry

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Henry

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

Book mark:

H. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Haney

Jr't, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dol-
lars Bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

C. V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

C. Vanlew Henry

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

C. Harrison Jr.

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Henry

Pvte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

C V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Grant

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry, Harrison

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 24 cents.

Book mark:

H. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henry

Jnt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Regtl H. Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henry

Prt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Absent left camp without leave

Feb. 1865 - Gain Feb. 14/65, Knoxville, Tenn., from desertion

Feb 1866 Detld on daily duty with Maj Carlisle by O's from H.Q. Feb 10/66

Book mark:

H W Perring

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1324 - 83 = 499-503.

H. Harrison

Copyist.

(361)

Henry Harrison

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 13th day of August 1864

WITNESS: J. W. B. Cornell

Harrison X his Henry
Mark

No. 14.

Harrison Henry
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 13 1864
To Fredau
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Maj. Gen.

By
1st Lt.

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Harrison Henry born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Harrison Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Thirteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Corlett
Lt. & Adjt.

his
Harrison × Henry
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

S. N. Jordan
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864.
W. D. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. V.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

957

Henry, Huston

Co Doc, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pr. Mr. Sargent.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Houston	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

0 2 8	
0 0 1 5 8	
0 0 3 1 4	29
0 0 4 4 5	30
0 0 5 7 1	31
0 0 7 0 3	32
0 0 8 5 5	33
0 1 0 0 6	34
0 1 1 5 1	35
0 1 3 0 0	36
0 1 4 4 5	37
0 1 5 8 7	38
0 1 7 3 2	39
0 1 8 2 9	40
0 1 9 0 1 4	41
4 0 7 3 3 8 d 4	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

S-1002054-P.O mom
D 1572341 Andrews
D 1921306 Andrews
P 1979396 and wife
S-205-7338 P.O
P. 2713143 P.O Ruff

C. S. Dougherty

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom H W Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom H. W. Kipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 4th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Regan

Copyist

(356d)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Rafan
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Dagan

 Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7 00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864, Due difference between $7 00 & $13 00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Fagan
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogan
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospl. in Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Gun, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Nanny

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Gun, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865, On train g'd
to get wood by ord's
from Reg'l H'd's.

Book mark:

H D King
Copyist.

(546)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Enl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1754. 1878 V 218. P 71. 19

J. M. Tandy

(361) *Copyist.*

Henry James

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Henry desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 1 day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

Murray Pvt. 19 Mich V

James Henry
his + mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Co. H. Reg. 13

No.

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
Feb 1 1864
By Lieut Murray

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Deserted Oct 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Henry born in Huntsville Co
in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Henry do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn James Henry
this 27th day of Feb 186 4 His + Mark
BEFORE Maj 1st Lt. 13 Mich Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet Ten inches high

Henry W. Kipp
Recruiting

Mustered into service 28 day of Feby 186 4

Jam McLetcher
Capt 6th U S C T
Mustering Officer.

U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Personal papers herein.

[illegible]	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23 # Cards withdrawn	48 and filed in jacket
24 of Henry Davis	49 Band Co. Regt.
25 Private Co. Infantry	50 belonging to [illegible]

Dec. 31/95.

Book Mark:

also

Henry, James

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418729	26	
2	5-418380	27	
3	5418533	28	
4	5-418734	29	
5	5-3997963	30	
6	5419408	31	
7	9104854	32	
8	407338808	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Granger Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Post Hospital Knoxville Tenn June 13 1865

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Perry

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 2 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

Boots

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 2 1865 from Post Hospital Knoxville, Tenn. Face Sutler

Book mark:

J E Harper

(358) Copyist.

N. F. 1 Regt U.S.C.T.

James Henry,

D. Div., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn. June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 21st, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Post Hospital.

Book mark: .....

(851) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Enlisted Nov. 1/64, Knoxville, Tenn., En. listed in Co. & as. pgd. to Co. "M." -

Mch. & Apl, 1865 - Absent sick Knoxville, Tenn.

May 1865 - Absent sick

June 1865 - Last June 21/64 Knoxville Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....40 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 12th 1865 from Post Hospital Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Henry Jones

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405876	26	
2	5406039	27	
3	5406183	28	
4	5406336	29	
5	5406466	30	
6	5406598	31	
7	5406716	32	
8	5406868	33	
9	5406997	34	
10	5407192	35	
11	5407723	36	
12	9108537	37	
13	40733805	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harvey Sr.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Orange Co., Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

By whom Orr Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Murdered near Rogersville Tenn. Aug. 18/65.

C. F. McLaughlin,

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Granger Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date Mch 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last pay for Camp Cadwallader Clothing Account Drum & Fife

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Dr

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd
Joined at Rogersville Tenn
Aug 18. 1865 Slight 65 cts for
Haversack Lost

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry, Sr.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Wood Chopper

Aug. 1865. Pass Aug. 18 -
Murdered at Rogersville, Tenn.

Book mark:

H. B. Stivers
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Dunaway

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 1[illegible]

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since $ 68 57/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Mustered at Rogersville Tenn. Aug. 18th 1865

Book mark: ----------

W. L. Stevenson

(361) Copyist.

Henry James (Senior)

L, Co. E, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING. 2 ENVELOPES

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Berry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 27 day of March 186 4

WITNESS: Geo Smead

James Berry
his X mark

Co. B.
1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 21

James Berry
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Sept 27 1864

By ———
Capt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlisted ——— Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged ——— Reg't of ——— (Company ———)
———— 186 ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Henry born in Grainger Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty ninth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Henry do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Henry
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 29 day of March 1864

BEFORE Capt O.M. Knox

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Bla *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Bla *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Capt O.M. Knox

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

S.A. Stahl

Mustering Officer.

Capt 12th Ky. Inf

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Seniors

James Henry Co "E"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 9. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 14 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

WASHINGTON-REC'D

Smith A

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The date of death of James L. Henry (Sr.) Private, Co. "E", 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Arty Vols, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July and August, 1865, August 18, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 18, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 31, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, August 18, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 18, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

A.M.S.

I certify, on honor, that James Henry a Private of Captain C. H. Thompson's Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Grainger Co., State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 18th day of April, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss Ala to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by an assassin who fired a shot at him near Rogersville Tennessee on the night August 31st 65

The said James Henry was last paid by Paymaster Maj Longdon to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Jan 1st 65 to Aug 31st 65 and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack Cost Since 65 - 00

_____ amounting to $27.73 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. S. Lackey, SUTLER, $11.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 28th day of Sept, 1865.

C. H. Thompson
Capt. 1st U.S.C.A.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Henry James

, Co. E , 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

462

Henry, James, Jr.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5406886	26	
2	5406049	27	
3	5406195	28	
4	5406845	29	
5	5406474	30	
6	5406607	31	
7	5406734	32	
8	5406876	33	
9	5407005	34	
10	5407141	35	
11	5407268	36	
12	5407390	37	
13	5407516	38	
14	5407639	39	
15	9108547	40	
16	40733806	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Young jr.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black;

Where born Fredericksburg Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1864.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Jr

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Fredericksburg, Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Idate Apl 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Jr.

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry, Jr.

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Jr.

R V, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry, Jr.

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one Canteen & one Haversack

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Jr

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage pay for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Jr

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Carbine & 1 Haversack

Book mark:

A J Andrew

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Jr

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for Clothing & Canteen Pipe & Drum Cord

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Jr

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry. Jr

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Jr-

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l at Chattanooga since

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry, Jr.

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Jr

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry, Jr.

Art., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Absent on Recruiting service at London

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 14/65.

Dec. 1865 - Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

( ) Private | Sergeant

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : Y 238 P 199 76

W. L. Howard

(361) Copyist.

Henry. (Jr) James

, Co. E , Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Henry Jr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 17 day of April 1864

WITNESS: R A S Waggener — James Henry Jr
his + mark

No. 25

Co. E, 1st U. S. C. H. A.

James Henry Jr
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 17th day of April 1864

By Lt Col Bartleson (Hdqrs)

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry.~~

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Henry Jr born in Fredericksburgh

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn James Henry Jr his X Mark

this 17th day of April 1864

BEFORE Capt O M Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Henry Jr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

Capt O M Groff

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

L M Letcher

Capt 12th Ky Int

Mustering Officer.

460 of Series

Henry James C.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5406608	26	
2	5406736	27	
3	5406928	28	
4	5397411	29	
5	5407736	30	
6	9/08644	31	
7	5397351	32	
8	40733807	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James E. Henry

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Franklin, N. Ca.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Capt. O. M. Groff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch 13, 1865. Knoxville Tenn.

(383*g*) C. F. M'Laughlin, *Copyist.*

H. | 1 Hyctt | U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hyctt Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn; Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Franklin N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted 1 Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn;

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in 6 Nov, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn;

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Ro Franklin, N.C.

No Enrollment in N.C.

Not on muster rolls Co.

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James L Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospl

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

N. Y. 1 St Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James C. Henry

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd St Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bakestown Miss, Tenn Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When March 19th, 1865.

Where Regt Hospl Knoxville, Tenn

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(351) Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James, Le, Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Enlisted Nov.
1/64 - Knoxville, Tenn,
Mustered in on the
6 Nov. '64 -

Mch. 1865 - Loss Mch. 19/65,
Knoxville, Tenn, De-
serted Regl hosp. in
the month of Jan. '65,
No official notice
until Mch. 19/65.

Book mark:

H B King
Copyist.

D/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James C. Hogue

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 39 70/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Never Paid March 31st 1866 at Knoxville Tennessee

Aug 18 Enrolled Nov 1. 64

Knoxville Tenn Mch 6. "

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Henry John

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53998688	26	
2	54000030	27	
3	5400 1881	28	
4	5400 0317	29	
5	5400 0448	30	
6	5400 0775	31	
7	5400 0711	32	
8	5400 0859	33	
9	5401 0079	34	
10	5401 1053	35	
11	5401 3022	36	
12	5401 4488	37	
13	5401 5389	38	
14	5401 5734	39	
15	9108017	40	
16	9107832	41	
17	16-94-ROJ-1867	42	
18	40733875	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: HQH-U.S.R.C.T.by

See also

Lét. to Mrs. Bill Tyler, 109 Redwood Road, Middlesboro, Ky. military & prsnal descrip. only - 11/23/39 Rec'd.

Neg. to V.A. additional chgs. regarding parents + signature 9/16/40

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Taylor Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Taylor Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Layton Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 21st, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan

Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 fr. mus. from Enrolment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 + $13.00 fr. mus. from enrolment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Rogers
Copyist

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack.

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas. O'Conny

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Overcoat

Book mark:

Jn. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cleary

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop. for one
Hanover

.....

.....

* Has rejoined his command
since this was written.

Book mark: .....

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Haversack

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

96 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty with Capt Marshall A. A. G. 1st Separate Brig. 10 Dist of E. Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Enl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Trimble Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack and one Canteen $1.30

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tarley *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Art., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On duty recruiting
Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865 - Absent
detch'd as teamster with
forage train (up country)
since Dec. 11 -
June to Aug. 1865 - Absent
on sp'l duty by S.O. No. 56,
from H.Q. 4th Div., Dept.
of the Cumberland, dated
Greenville, Tenn. June 19/65,
Nov. 1865 - Absent in arrest
Mil. prison Chatta,
Tn.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

96 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Haversack, one Canteen $1.30
Stopped for one Cap Pouch
one Book 60 cts

Book mark: H. Ga. Vols. Rec. 7.67. Duplicate

J. M. Tandy

(361) *Copyist.*

H | 1st Hy. Artly | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

, Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H-94-R-C-S-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 16, 1867.

Discharge on file.

W. P. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

O'Hara, John

....., Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 31st day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt Co. I 79th Ohio

John Henry
Mr + Mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art. 29.

No.

John Henry
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 31st day of January 1864
By ———
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Albany Ohio Rec'g Camp

———
———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Kingsville.

I, John Henry born in Taylor Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty-First day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn John Henry

this Thirty First day of January 186 4 his X Mark

BEFORE P. Gray 1st Lt. 19th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

John L Thomas

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Henry, John

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407807	26	
2	5407968	27	
3	5408112	28	
4	5408251	29	
5	5408378	30	
6	5408502	31	
7	5408628	32	
8	5408757	33	
9	5408881	34	
10	5409004	35	
11	5409126	36	
12	5409247	37	
13	5409366	38	
14	9104923	39	
15	40733809	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. 1343090 P.T. Pat. Off.
A 2203112 Ont.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Duncan St. Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. Hobbild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A S McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Bameum, North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Antis

(356d) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shipped for use of Canteen and Haversacks. .85 c.

Book mark:

D. E. White.
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Hemp

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing for loss of Canteen, Haversack & Blanket.

$1.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. G. White.

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss Leather.
U. S. C.

Book mark:

W. E. White.
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Feather 15¢

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Feather .15

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

John Henry

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J W Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

John Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - On duty at Bat. Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1865 - On duty at Engineer Supply Dept.

Oct. 1865 - Guarding Q. M. stores.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Montague

Copyist.

(361)

Henry John

F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Kenn
The 28th day of March 1864

WITNESS: Lieut D N Chiles

John Henry
his + mark

No. 1st U. S. C. H. Bn. Co. H.

John Henry
Volunteered at Louisville Kenn
Sept 28th 1864
By Lieut D N Chiles
Asst Adjt (Recruiting) Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Henry born in Buncombe Co
in the State of N. Carolina aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eighth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Henry do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Henry
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 28th day of April 1864
BEFORE
P. H. Chester

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high

P. H. Chester
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of May 1864

J. H. Lotcher
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

966

Henry Morton

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413137	26	
2	5413304	27	
3	5413449	28	
4	5413598	29	
5	5413743	30	
6	5413893	31	
7	5414044	32	
8	5414189	33	
9	5414328	34	
10	5414468	35	
11	5414607	36	
12	5414748	37	
13	9109362	38	
14	40733810	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. E. Dougherty

2

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Henry

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Henry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $~~100~~

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Killon

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Henry

Pirate, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Henry

Pvt ....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 +

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hammond

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Henry,

D A, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pt Pair Gay fd Clothing
overdrawn $1.47 and Straw Hat

Book mark:

O'Neill

Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Henry

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

Ky. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Henry

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as S. Sutler at Brigade Hd. Qrs. Return to pay for mis Haversack.

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Henry

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Penn

Paint, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Henry

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted May 31st 1865 at Camp Casey.

Enrico

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Neary

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis D

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Henry

Jrt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ — 100 for 1 Knapsack

1 Screw driver 1 Cone wrench,

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Henry

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - On duty Co. Cook.

Apl. & May 1865 - Absent detailed for sp. duty at Hd Qrs. 1 Brig. 4 Div. Dept. Cumb'd, by S.O. No. 22.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Conry

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 186 5.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2.26 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 308596

W. B. Stevenson

Copyist.

(361)

Henry Martin

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Henry desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 37 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 24th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Ed A Browne Martin his + Henry mark
Capt 1st USColdy

Co. G
1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 31

Martin Henry

Volunteered at Nashville

on the 24th *day of* June 1864

By Capt Browne

for the Duration Cavalry

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Mustered Aug 24 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Rhoreville

I, Martin Henry born in Blount County

in the State of Tenn. aged 37 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Martin Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rhoreville

this 24th day of June 1864

BEFORE Ed A. Brown Capt Recruiting

his
Martin + Henry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

Ed A. Brown
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 15 day of July 1864

Jos. H. Potter
Mustering Officer.
Capt "H" A.C.M.

967

Henry, Newton

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 6 6 6 6	26	
2	5 4 1 6 8 2 3	27	
3	5 4 1 6 4 7 5	28	
4	5 4 1 7 1 9 5	29	
5	5 3 9 7 6 9 4	30	
6	5 3 9 7 7 7 7	31	
7	5 4 1 7 5 4 1	32	
8	5 4 1 7 6 6 8	33	
9	5 4 1 7 7 9 5	34	
10	5 4 1 7 9 1 5	35	
11	5 4 1 8 0 4 3	36	
12	9 1 0 9 6 9 4	37	
12	4 0 7 3 3 8 1 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 12.1981 Pa eff
S. 1326056 - Pa mem
Pap 456 56 3.

E. S. Dwight
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Henry

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Henry

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Belmont Co. Ohio

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 17 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Henry

Bri., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Henry

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $310.00

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Henry.

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When January 10th, 1865,

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) P. Springgarth

Copyist.

H. | 1 N.Y.S.A. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Perry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y.S.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 14th, 186 4.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined June 12th 1865. -
Sentenced to Confinement in Mil'y
Prison for six months by Genl.
D. M. Genl's Orders No. 15, June 12
1865. Hd Qrs 4th D.T.D.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Henry

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp near Knoxville, Tenn. Jan. 4, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Emery

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: × Returned from detention and sentenced by G.C.M. to confinement for life in the Penitentiary with Ball & Chain.

× Last appears on Roll.

Book mark: .....

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Turton Hunt—

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Retention and sentenced by G.C.M. to confinement with ball & chain for six months.

Book mark:

C. Cannon

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Henry

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-
nance 34 cents.
Returned from de-
sertion and sentenced
by G. C. M. to confine-
ment with ball and
chain for six months

Book mark:

A. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Henry

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison for desertion from June 12th 1865 to January 3d 1866 by G. O. No. 15 from Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. A. C.

Book mark:

A. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Absent left cp.
without leave
Feb. 1865 - Loss Jan. 10/65
Knoxville, Tenn., by
desertion.
Aug. 1865 - Gain June 12/65,
Greenville, Tenn., Ret'd to Co. from
desertion by S.O. No. 15: dated
H.Q. 4 Div D.C., Greenville,
Tenn, June 12/65: Was tried
before a G.C.M. convened at
Greenville, Tenn, pursuant to
Par. 1 - (or 2) S.O. no. 27 - dated
H.Qrs. 4 Div. D.C. May 8/65. Was
sentenced to 6 mos. confinem't in
military prison at Knoxville, Tenn
with ball & chain & hard labor, com'g
June 12/65.
Sept. 1865 - absent sent'd by G.C.M.
to confin't in mil. prison with
ball & Chain June 12/65 (RR)

Book mark:

A D King

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 40733811 1899.

for 6 mos. at Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.
Oct. to Dec. 1865 - absent
sentcd by G.C.M. to con-
finemt fin mil. prison
with ball & chain June
12/65, for 6 mos.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4, '65. Returned to Co. June 12, '65 and sentenced to confinement in military Prison to Jan. 3, 1866, G. O. M, then released

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) **Copyist.**

Henry Newton

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Wis. 4th A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newlon Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 14th day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
Newlon X Henry
mark

No. 32.
Co. G.
1st Regt. U. S. C. A. Hvy

Newlon Henry
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
September
By Lt. Queneau
on the 14th day of September 1864
for 3 years Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Newlon Henry born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Newlon Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Fourteenth day of September 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Correll Lt. & Adjt.

Newlon his X Henry Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Newlon Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 6. inches high.

O. L. Duncan.
Lt-1 Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864
A. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. Vol.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Newton, Henry

Lt. 1. U.S.C.S.A. Hvy

Ellenbrook.

Head Quarters 4th Division
Dept. of the Cumberland
Greenville, Tennessee, June 12th 1865

General Orders
No 15.

Extract.

* * * * *

3. Henry Newton, Private Co. "L" 1st Regt. U.S.C.A. (Ky),
Charge. "Desertion."
Plea. "Not guilty."
Finding "Guilty."
Sentence. * * * that he be confined at hard labor, with ball and chain, for the period of six (6) months, at such place as the General Commanding shall direct.

* * * * *

Approved, and Military Prison at Knoxville Tenn. designated as place of confinement.

* * *

By command of
Brt. Maj. Genl. Cowan

(090) Jno. A. Wright
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 5th, 1874

Wm Ellerbrook's Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Newton Henry, Co. L,

1st Reg't U S C A Heavy 135

A Copy of General Order

No 15. - - - from Head Quarters 4 Div 24 C S from the following remarks

"Deserted from Camp, near Knoxville Tenn. January 4th '65." Returned, and

Died by a G C M, above order. / Pay Rolls from June 30 '65 to Dec 31 '65

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Rec'd St. Elliott

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

1786

Henry, Scott

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401881	26	
2	5402050	27	
3	5402195	28	
4	5402335	29	
5	5402464	30	
6	5402595	31	
7	5402734	32	
8	5402874	33	
9	5403027	34	
10	5403166	35	
11	5403305	36	
12	5403438	37	
13	5403570	38	
14	5403702	39	
15	4108160	40	
16	40733812	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henry,

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 30, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom M.S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knox. Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henry

Put., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henry

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henry

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th '64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

21 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Maury

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for One Canteen.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamler

(358) *Copyist.*

A. V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Henry,

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hat & 1 one Canteen, one Haversack

Book mark:

Hess

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Young,

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for two Carbines and two Sabres.

Book mark:

A. Hall
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott - Henry,

R. ..., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Hat for two
Canteens and
two Haversacks.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henry,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henry,

P., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele, *Copyist.*

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

1 Henry Scott

D.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Springfield Rifle Musket. cal's 58, 1 bdyonet & cabbard, 1 cap-pouch and sone pick, 1 knapsack, 1 cartridge-box belt plate, 1 waist-belt plate, 1 screw driver, 1 wiper.

Book mark:

D Randolph

Copyist.

Of | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Henry

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack, one Knapsack, one canteen and one half shelter tent

Book mark:

J. O. Mars
Corporal

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Henry

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany - Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Mark
Comdg Compy

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Henry

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent foraging for U.S. Gov.

Dec 1865 Absent in arrest

Book mark:

38 R Street

(546) **Copyist.**

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Kay

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 44 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Henry, Scott

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Denny desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 30 day of Jan 1864

WITNESS.
Wm Gray
Pvt. 75 Ills

Scott Denny
his X mark

1st U. S. Col. Hv. Art. &c.

No.

Scott Denny
Nashville Tenn
Jan 30 1864

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Jan 30 1864

By Lt Col Bond

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged

Company Clerk.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville.

I, Scott Henry born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Scott Henry do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Scott Henry
this 30th day of Jan 1864 his X Mark
BEFORE Wm Gray Pro. Jr. Judge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high

R. S. Darnod *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 24 day of Feby 1864

J. M. Letcher
Capt 40th USC *Mustering Officer.*

Henry, William

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403875	26	
2	5404042	27	
3	5404190	28	
4	5404332	29	
5	5404468	30	
6	5404605	31	
7	5404750	32	
8	5404900	33	
9	5405043	34	
10	5405184	35	
11	5405318	36	
12	5405517	37	
12	5405785	38	
14	9108379	39	
15	40733815	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in camp of 1st U. S. C. A. Heavy, at Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 13, 65. Nature of Disease unknown.

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

2d | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Tinny

Enl..., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, March, 1864.

Where born Blount Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowers

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403875 1891 ☆

Second Dish

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Erie, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kenny

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Terry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reed $7 bounty
from date of enlist-
ment to April 30 '64

Book mark:

H. E. Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

34	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Tracy,

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for One Blanket

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358) *Copyist.*

C. V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pratt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died prior to date of Muster

Book mark:

Powell
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
Blanket

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hospital at Chattanooga

Book mark:

Parallel

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Prior, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp of 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy) Chattanooga Tenn Nov. 13th 1865. Inventory of effects & Final statements not forwarded

Book mark: 140.141 1865

O. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Making
shakes to cover Co.
quarters.
Mch. 1865 - Absent sick
in hosp. Knoxville,
Sept. 1865 - Absent sick;
Oct. 1865 - Absent sick Chatt,
Tenn.
Nov. 1865 - Loss Nov. 13/65,
Chattanooga - Died in
camp Off 1 U.S.C.A.
H.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28", 1865; drawn since $ 73 77/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp of 1" U.S.C.A.

Hy. Chatta. Tenn. Nov. 13" '65

Cause of death Unknown

Book mark: 141.140

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Henry. William

P, Co. D, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Sent. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

William Henry
his X mark

1st U. S. C. A. Co. D.
No. 1
William Henry
Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
March 4th 1864
Term 3 years
By J. T. Collins Capt.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 4th 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company (Recruiting Station)

44

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Henry born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Henry

his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 4th day of March 1864

Before I. J. Collins

1st Lieut, 1st U. S. C. A. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

I. J. Collins

1st Lt & *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

S. M. Luther

Capt. & A. A. G.

Mustering Officer.

D

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Henry

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd June 21st 1865

RECEIVED JUN 21 1865 SECOND AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that William Henry a Private of Captain J. H. Bicknell's Company ("D") of the 1st Regiment of Wyeth's VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Blount County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Mar 14th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twenty first day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn and North Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Disease on the 13th day of November 1863 at Chattanooga Tennessee

The said Private William Henry was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col, Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty One $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 3d day of January, 1866.

John L. Morris
1st Lieut 1st Wyeth's Cav
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Henry Co D

1st Reg't of Mich Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died in Nov 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Emily

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 9 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Henry a Private of Captain J. H. B. Carroll's Company ("D") of the 1st Regiment of Hyde's Mtd Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Blount County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn 4th Mar 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twenty first day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn North Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death cause unknown on the 13th day of November 1863 at Chattanooga Tenn

The said William Henry was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Bircher to include the 31st day of Oct'r, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty one $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 3d day of January, 1866.

John L Morris
1st Lieut 1st Mtd Inf
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Henry

Late of Company "D"

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 12th day of November 1865.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of William Henry late a Private of Captain J. H. Blaurell's Company "D" of the First Regiment of U.S.C.H.Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the Fourth day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "D", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.H.Art'y Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp Post 1st U.S.C.H.Art'y, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 13th day of November 1865, by reason of Disease unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John L. Morris
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: Jan 3d 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William Henry

6 D'r 42 C.d. Heavy

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 5th, 1874

Inv. Glenbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of William Henry, Co. "D",

1st Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy. The Cause of Death of this Soldier

from the following remarks:

Muster Out Roll reports him "Died in Camps of 1st U.S.C.H. Heavy Chattanooga Tennessee, November 13th 1865 Nature of Disease unknown"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

S. F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

Morning Report Book of Co. "D" reports him Died in Camp of 1st U.S.C.H. Art. Nov. 13/65. Co. Descriptive book reports him Died in Camp of 1st U.S.C.H. Art. Nov 13/65 at Chattanooga Tenn. Nature of disease unknown" Co. Regt. Records do not show cause of death.

Henry Williams

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54166667	26	
2	54168224	27	
3	54169776	28	
4	54171794	29	
5	53976993	30	
6	53977776	31	
7	54175540	32	
8	54176667	33	
9	54177794	34	
10	54179773	35	
11	53978177	36	
12	54181224	37	
13	91099695	38	
14	16-139-CJ-1874	39	
15	40733813	40	
16	40733814	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3 H. 139 — V. 14 — C. T. 74

See also

1,154,444 Patented
No. D 96,445

G. E. Doughty
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted January 4th 1865 Knoxville Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in 6 Sept 26/64 to date Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 21, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $ 300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from camp near Knoxville Tenn., Jan 1, 1865

.....

Book mark: .....

H Davidson

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pvt.; Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When January 10th, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) R. Jennings Gustin

Copyist.

Co. G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William C Young

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: x Returned from detachment and Enlisted by Lt. Col. to Continue Muster Roll of One man with Bridle & Chain

x as it appears on Roll

Book mark:

T. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

N. Y. 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

William Penny

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When January 4th, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined June 12th 1865.

Sentenced to Confinement, for one year

in Mil. Prison — Dept. O. Ms.

Genl. Orders No. 15, June 12, 1865.

Hd Qrs 4 D. T. & G.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from detention
& sentenced by G.C.M. to
Confinement in Jail at
Phila. for one year

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
blanket 34 cents.
Returned from
desertion and sentenced
by G. C. M. to confine-
ment with ball and
chain for one year

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) **Copyist.**

A. 1 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry

Iowa, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn. Jan'y 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When September 20th, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) B. Springgrade *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 20, 1865

Book mark:.....

W. Garrison

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Haring

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 46 93/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn, Jan 4, '65.

Book mark: A. G. O. Deserted Sept

(Over)

W Harrison

(361) **Copyist.**

JAN 12
5418124
TECH

30, '65. E. C. V. 8. 180, 3 H
139, V. 10 - C. T. 74. 718, 1883.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Absent left cp without leave.
Feb. 1865 - Loss Jan. 10/65, Knoxville, Tenn, by desertion
Aug. 1865 - Gain June 12/65, Greenville, Tenn, Retd to Co. from desertion by G.O. No. 15, dated H.Q. 4 Div., D.C., Greenville, Tenn; June 12/65, Was tried before a G.C.M. convened at Greenville, Tenn, pursuant to Par. 1 (or 2) S.O. No. 27 - dated H.Q. 4 Div. D.C. May 8/65. Was sentenced to 1 yrs confinent in Mil. prison at Knoxville, Tenn, with ball & chain and hard labor, concq June 12/65.
Sept. 1865 - Absent pardoned by G.C.M. to confinent in Mil. prison with ball & chain June 12/65, for 1 yr. at (over)

Book mark:

H. B. Kern
Copyist.

JAN. 19
40733813
88 S.

Chattanooga, Tenn.
Oct. to Dec. 1865 - absent
ent'd by G.C.M.. to
confinemt in Mil. prison
with ball & chain June
12/65, for 1 yr.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Absent without leave since Nov. 25/65.

Jan. 1866 - Loss Sept. 20/65, Knoxville, Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

H. D. King
Copyist.

No. 1 | 1st No. A. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

, Co. "L", 1st Reg't U.S.C.T. No. A.

E.B. 11/180 with

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 134. C.T. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 22nd, *18* 74.

Revoked Sept. 30th, 1865.

E. P. Bonaizier.

(438) *Copyist.*

Henry Williams

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry **desiring**

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.

The 14th day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. N. B. Correll

William X Henry
his
Mark

1st Ill. S. B. A., No. 44.

William Henry

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

September 14, 1864

Private Duncan

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted (illegible)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Henry born in Blount Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Fourteenth day of September 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Comb
Lt. & Adjt.

his
William X Henry
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

O. L. Duncan
Lt-1 *Recruiting* Offcer

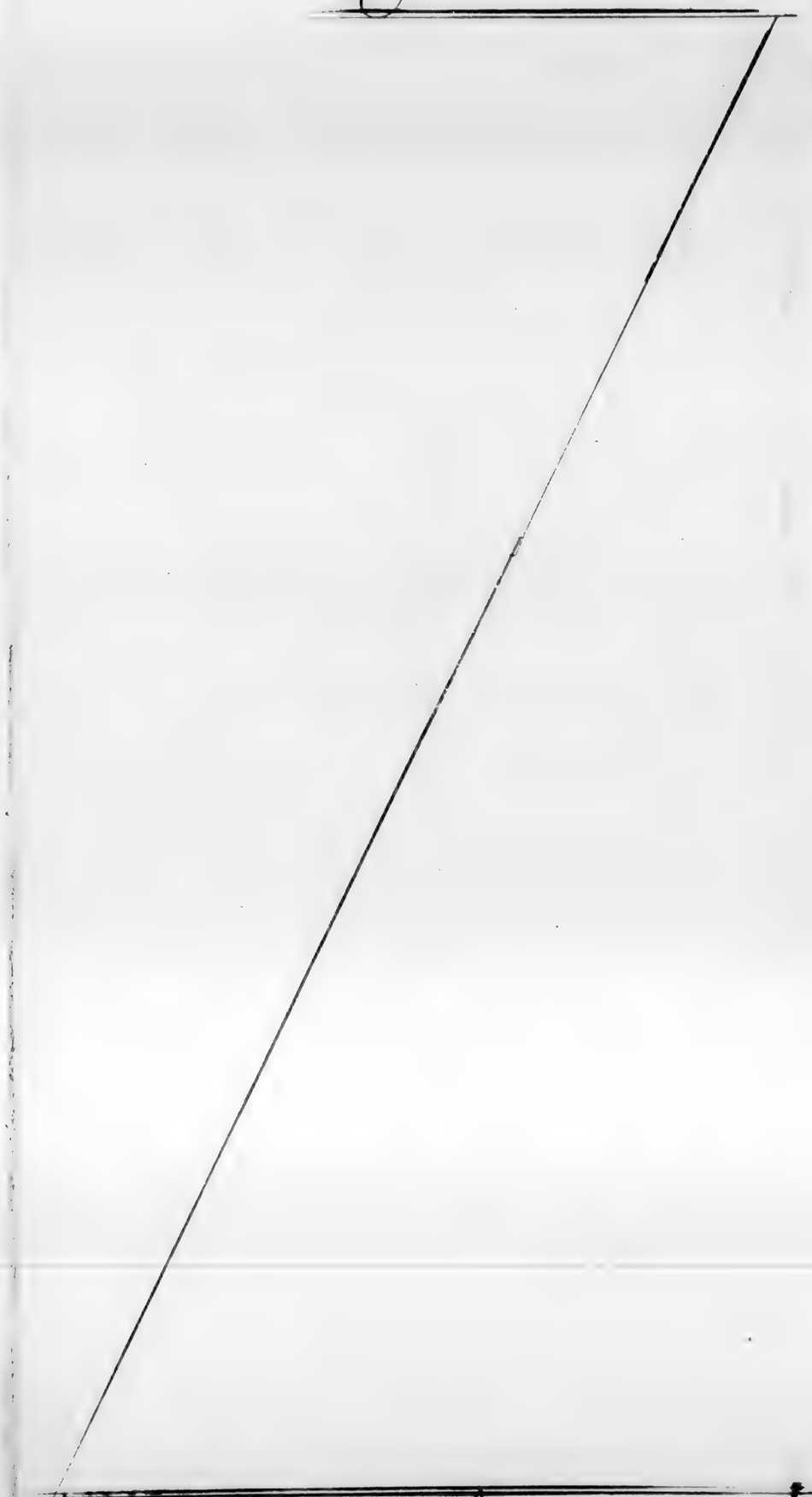
Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864

W. T. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

William Henry

~~Lt~~ 1st U.S.C.A Hy

Ellerbrook



Wm. Henry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 21st, 1874.

Mr Ellerbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *William Henry*, Co. *L*,

1st **Reg't** *U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

A Copy of G.O. promulgating sentence of a G.C.M. for Desertion from the following remarks.

Muster Roll for January and February '65. "Deserted January 1st '65" and Dropped as such until July and August 65. when he is reported. Absent, In Confinement for one year, ball and chain."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Pr A.H.E. **Chief Clerk.**

101

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Sept 30., 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Henry Pvt, Co. *L*,

1st Reg't *U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

G.O. No 15 Hdqrs 4th Div Dept Cumb'd June 12. 1865 promulgates proceedings of a G.C.M. in this case -

Charge - Desertion - Finding - Guilty - Sentenced" - - that he be confined at hard labor for the period of One year with ball and Chain at such place as the Comdg Genl may direct" - Approved and Knoxville prison designated as place of confinement -

By Command of Bvt Maj Genl Croft

"Signed" John A. Wright

Capt.

N.R.A.G.

Henry, William, 2nd

Co. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5403889	26
2 540 4051	27
3 540 4196	28
4 540 4338	29
5 540 4474	30
6 540 4611	31
7 540 4756	32
8 540 4906	33
9 540 5050	34
10 540 5191	35
11 540 5325	36
12 540 5476	37
13 540 5589	38
14 540 5719	39
15 9108249	40
16 40733816	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry, 2d

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rowan Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J W Kerr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry Ard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar. 21, 1864.

Where born Roan Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 2, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Mowrer

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403889 ☆ 1891 ☆

Second Edition

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry 2nd

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Sept 30 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Howell

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry F.

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowen

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry 2nd

Ch.....

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Received $2 per
month from date of
enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark :

W E Mawser

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry Ord

Ree, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry 2nd

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry 2nd

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

1 V	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Henry 2nd

Corl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry 2nd

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulk

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Henry 2

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Avery 2d

Prt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On recruiting service -

Mch. 1865 - Pioneer for Regt

Sept. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On duty at Sanitary Garden -

Book mark :

(546)

A. D. King
Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry 2d

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

Henry Wm (2nd)

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Henry 2nd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 2nd day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79 Regt.

William Henry
his X mark

1st Lt. U. S. C. H. Vol. Inf.

No. Wm Henry 2nd

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
On the 2nd day of February 1864
By Wm Gray

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Heavy Artillery

Discharged ____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Henry 2nd born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Henry 2nd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Ten William Henry
this Second day of February 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt 7 Tenn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Henry 2nd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

Jno Kerr
Capt 11th Colrd Recruiting

Mustered into service 21 day of March 186 4

J H Latcher
Capt. 1, A, C, M. *Mustering Officer.*

Hartley, James

Co. F, 1st U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540780	26	
2	5540796	27	
3	5540806	28	
4	5540852	29	
5	5540879	30	
6	5540874	31	
7	5540851	32	
8	5540709	33	
9	5540875	34	
10	5540907	35	
11	5409219	36	
12	5540929	37	
13	5397561	38	
14	5540937	39	
15	4108719	40	
16	40733817	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hensley

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Penn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn

By whom P. H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

H. | 1. H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hensley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Smith, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in To date May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Henley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hanley

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Aug. 1. 1862. vice Johnson reduced.

Stopped for loss of Haversack. .40 c

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Henderson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Sept. 12, 1864 by S.O. 81 Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Artly. (H.)

Book mark:

W. H. White.
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Henderson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Sept. 14, 1864. S. O. 81.

Book mark:

J. F. Mulvihill.
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hensley

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Sept. 14, /64. Promoted Feby. 20, /65. Stop for Springfield R. M. $19.25

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hamsley

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Sept. 14, /64. Promoted Feb. 20, /65. Stop for loss of Springfield R. M. $19.25

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hamsley

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hemsly

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for loss of gun & accoutrements $17.34. Reduced from Corpl. Aug. 31, 65

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hensley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for loss of gun and accoutrements, $19.34
Reduced from Corpl, Aug. 31, 1865.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

No | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hemsley
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Kennedy

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

H 1 U.S.C.A. 4th U.S.C.T.

James Hensley

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y 4th

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished 1st Apl, 186 5,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Dr. Disch. Chatt'a.

Since Mch 1/65.

Book Mark: .....

F. E. Dayton

(360) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hensley

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to July 1864 - Orderly
at Regt'l Hd. Qrs.
Mch. 1865 - (Cpl.) - Absent
sick in Hosp. Knox-
ville, Tenn.
June 1865 - Absent sick
in Hosp. at Greenville,
Tenn.
Nov. 1865 - (Cpl.) - Orderly
at Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hensley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn since Dec 1, 1864. No discharge furnished on muster out of organization.

Book mark: Discharg. See report (over)

Montague

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5409372 1891

filed with U. S. Rolls

He 58 V 10 Le S 74.

Henley James

Cpl., Co. F, Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bunsley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 11 day of May 1864

WITNESS Lieut. D. H. Child

James Bunsley
his X mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lieut. D. H. Child
for 3 yrs.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
By Lieut. D. H. Child
"

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Hensley born in Smith

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Hensley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Hensley
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 11th day of May 1864
Before Lieut D H Child

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hensley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has, Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

D H Child
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 9 day of May 186

Lt Col Litchr
Mustering Officer.

9.13

Obed Adolphus

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Poirau | Poirau

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 3 8 7 3	26	
2	5 4 0 4 0 4 1	27	
3	5 4 0 4 2 5 7	28	
4	5 4 0 5 7 8 4	29	
5	9 1 0 8 3 7 8	30	
6	4 0 7 3 3 8 6 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Hurd

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. T. Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. May 2, 1864.- Effects- 1 Rubber Poncho, 1 pr Boots. Inventory of Effects & Final Statements forwarded to the Adjt General, Washington, D.C. May 3, 1864.

(383g)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Captain Reed

Enl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Mar 2, 186-.

Where born Rutherford Co. North Carolina

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 186-.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. O. E. Bowser

(356d) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus Hurd

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

A. D. E. Howell

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Adolphus Tuns

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. D 1st Regt. Prov. Col'd Inf. Feb. 20, 1864. Transferred to Co. D 1st Regt. U.S.C.H.A. Sept. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Hurd

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Loss May 2/64,
Knoxville, Tenn.
Died in Regl hosp
of disease

Book mark:

Copyist.

K	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Hurd

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of Enlistmt, 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $16 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. May 2nd/64 Nature of Disease Unknown.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Hard. Adolphus

D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adolphus Hare desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of March 186 4

WITNESS: J. T. Collins

Adolphus his X Hare
Mark

No. Co. Adolphus Hare
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 21st 1864
By J. T. Collins
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Duty (Cavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

1st U. S. C. A. Regt No. 98

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Adolphus Hurd born in Rutherford Co

in the State of N. Carolina aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Adolphus Hurd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 21st day of May 1864 } Adolphus his x Hurd mark

BEFORE J. J. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.(H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adolphus Hurd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

J. J. Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21 day of March 186 4

W. W. Litchfield
Capt. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adolphus Hand

Co. D. 1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED 2d AUDITOR'S OFFICE JAN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Adolphus Hurd a Private of Captain J. M. Johnson's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Rutherford, State of N. Carolina, aged 25 years; 6 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered ~~into~~ the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Knoxville Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease

The said Adolphus Hurd ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enlistment to include the 21st day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixteen $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Date of Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 3rd day of May, 1864.

John S. Collins
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Adolphus Hurd

Co. "D" 1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died May 2d, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Bounty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Adolphus Hand a Recruit of Captain J. M. Johnsons Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS of the State of~~, born in Rutherford, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 21st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Knoxville Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease Died May 2nd 1864 see Inventory

The said Adolphus Hand ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enlistment to include the 21st day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Nothing $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of March, 1864, ~~when~~ time of his Enlistment his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 3rd day of ~~May~~ May, 1864.

John I Collins
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the Effects
of
Adolphus Hurd
Late of Company "D"
1st Regt of U.S.C.A (H.A.)
Who died at Knoxville
on the 2nd day of May 1864

RECEIVED-PENSION BUREAU
JUN 21 1871
ASSISTANT GENTS

Aug 3rd 1864

Inventory of the effects of Adolphus Hurst late a private of Captain J. M. Johnsons Company "D" of the first Regiment U.S.C.A. Who was enrolled as a private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 21st day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 21st day of March 864. at Knoxville Tenn in Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (B) to serve three years or during the war: he was born in Rutherford Co N. Carolina; he was 25 Years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn on the 2nd day of May 1864 by reason of disease—

Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles	No
		Rubber Ponchos	1	Derived in his clothes	
		Pairs Boots	1	money: Specie	
				money: Notes	

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Adolphus Hurst deceased and that the effect are in the hands of myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a council of administration

Station: Knoxville Tenn
Date: May 3rd 1864

John J. Collins
1st Lieutenant
commanding Company

Herron James

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 / 666 /	26	
2	5-4 / 6777	27	
3	54 / 6928	28	
4	54 / 7079	29	
5	5-4 / 7334	30	
6	53 97 7 / 2	31	
7	5-4 18 / / 4	32	
8	4 / 0 9 6 89	33	
9	40733818	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Herron

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newton Co Georgia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Conell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 17"
1865 Knoxville Tenn

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Herron

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 26, 1864

Where born Newton Co. Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept. 5th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited En. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Herron

Musician, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Perron

Musician, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300, 00

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison

Wash, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dol-
lars Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N. 1 1 Ala. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Herron.

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ala.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Blackford's Mills, Tenn. Mch 31, 1865:

Deserted:

When March 17th, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) B. Springgate Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Glover

Musician Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 17th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Herron

Pvt. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 Co. Cook.

Mch. 1865 (mus.) Loss

Mch. 1765, Knox-

ville, Tenn. Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Herron

Mus'n, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account: Settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 44 27/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville March 12, '65.

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) **Copyist.**

Herron James

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't 11, C, Vols,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Herron desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 8th day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Correll

his
James × Herron
mark

Co. G.
1st U. S. A. Hy.
No. 44

James Herron
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
Sept. 8th 1864
By T. H. B. Correll
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~. Artillery.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Herron born in Newton Co.
in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Herron do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Fifth day of September 1864,
BEFORE T. A. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

his
James × Herron
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Herron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

T. A. B. Cornell
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 20th day of September 1864.
W. B. Hargrave. Capt. gr. Ad. & A. G.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Horekell, Milton

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399887	26	
2	5400031	27	
3	5400179	28	
4	5400316	29	
5	5400447	30	
6	5400573	31	
7	5400710	32	
8	5400857	33	
9	5401008	34	
10	5401154	35	
11	5401303	36	
12	5401447	37	
13	5401588	38	
14	5401733	39	
15	9107831	40	
16	9108016	41	
17	40733784	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Heuskell

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Munroe Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A. H. Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Heiskell

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Dek ; hair Blk

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A. H. Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Herskell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Monroe Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 3d, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Regan

(356d) Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Heiskell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) L. U. F. Ragan *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Heiskell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Hagan
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Heiskell

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $70 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $70 + $130 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Fagan

(358) Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Heiskell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen.

Book mark:

W F Rigan
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Bemshell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absv. for one
Canteen

Book mark: .....

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilton Weishell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for arrs
Clothing

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Heishell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Over Canteen

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Mushell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Heishell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm. Ch Murphy *Copyist.*

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Haskell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L McGarty *Copyist.*

Ky. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Haskell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga, Tenn.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Family *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Hauskell

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stays for one Haversack, one Canteen $1.30

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Neiskell

Cpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Absent in
arrest Mil. prison awaiting
trial by G.C.M. for
murder

Jan. 1866 - Absent in confinit
at Chatta. in Mil. prison

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Mansfield

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Knapsack, one Canteen $1.30

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. M. Family *Copyist.*

Heiskell, Milton,

Pri, Co. B, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Heisel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am [redacted] years and [redacted] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta

The [redacted] day of 186..

WITNESS.

Wm Gray
Pvt. 19 Me Regt

William H Heisel

1st U. S. C. Inf'y
Co. [redacted]
No. [redacted]

Volunteered at Augusta

By A. H. Heisel

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged [redacted] 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] DO CERTIFY, that I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

The [redacted] day of [redacted] 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do and agree to accept said bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Henkell
His X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this Third day of Feby 186 ,
BEFORE Wm Gray Lt Col. 16 Mo V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

A. H. Pettigrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20 day of Feby 186 4

Jas M Latcher
Capt & A C M
Mustering Officer.

Ellerbrook

Milton Hewskill

Orange Co. Navy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 15th, 187 5

Mrs Ellerbrooke Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Milton Keiskell Private, Co. "I",

First Reg't U. S. C. H. Heavy the information of the Cause of Confinement, and Trial of this Soldier from the following remarks

Muster Roll for November and December 1865, reports him "In Military Prison Chattanooga Tennessee"

J. O'N.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

Tried by Genl Court Martial for Murder, & found not guilty, and acquitted, Proceedings promulgated in Genl Order No 2, Hd Qrs Dist of East Tenn, dated Feby 8th 1866.

R. R. D.
12. 23. 73 Fr. M.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn
Feb 8th 1864

See Order Book Page 128.

General Orders
No. 2.

Court Martial
Case of Milton Hinkle
Co. B. 1st N.J.C.A.

Hdqrs Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb 9 1864

Respectfully referred to
Capt. J.N. Kerr. Comdg.
Co. B. who will make
a Copy of this order and
return the original to
these Hdqrs for file.
By command of
Maj Gen Thomas
J. Whittier
Adjutant.

Hdqrs Co B 1st U.S. Cav
Chatta T. Feb 10th 1864
Respectfully returned to Col Mc.
Gregor with information that
the within order has been
complied with and returned
to these Hdqrs

Chas H. Kerr
Capt 1st U.S. Cav
Comdg Co B

Head Quarters, Dist. E. Tenn
Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb 8th 1866.

General Orders
No. 9.

Before a General Court Martial convened at Chattanooga Tenn, pursuant to Par. II. Special Orders, No. 27. series of 1865. from Hd "Qrs" Dist E. Tenn, Chattanooga Tenn, and of which Col Wm. B. Lear 16th U.S.C.T. is President, was arraigned and tried

2nd Lieut William Heickell Private C. "B" 1st U.S.C.A. (H)
Orange. "Guilty"

Specification. "In this, that he, Lieut William Heickell C. "B" 1st U.S.C.A. (H) did wilfully, maliciously, and of his malice aforethought, kill, and murder, by shooting, one Henry W. Nutt Sergt C. "B" 1st U.S.C.A. (H) on the 26th day of November 1865. at Chattanooga Tenn, State of Tenn."

To which charge, and Specification the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

"Guilty"

"Not Guilty"

"Acquittal"

"And the Court does therefore acquit Lieut William Heickell Pvt C. "B" 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

over

The proceedings — findings and acquittal in the cases of Joseph Perkins private Co. "F" 16th U.S.C.T. and Milton Newkell private Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.A. (16) are approved and the Prisoners will be relieved from confinement and restored to duty.

+ + +

By. Command of
Brig. Genl. Gillem
(sgd) Lt. Col. A.A.G.
Brig. Gen. U.S.V.
Brt. Col. U.S.A.

Official
A. M. Gatlin
Lt A.D.C. & A.A.G.

Orderly Officer
(1st U.S.C.A. (16))

Hickox, Geo

E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5406578	26	
2	5406041	27	
3	5406186	28	
4	5406338	29	
5	5406468	30	
6	5406600	31	
7	540671 8	32	
8	5406870	33	
9	5406998	34	
10	5407135	35	
11	5407262	36	
12	540738 4	37	
13	5407509	38	
14	5407633	39	
15	9108539	40	
16	40733819	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Virgo Hickory

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Greenfield Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, ..., 1864.

Where Jeffersonville.

By whom Col. Grose ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. McLaughlin Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Inga Hickox

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Campbell, Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in To date Mch 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co, Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hickox

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hickox

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copy Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hickox

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hickox

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay from Nov 1st to Dec 1st Ohio

Book mark:

Seay
Copyist.

Vg | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hancock

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Heiskx

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Hamsack

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hackett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuck pay for 1 Drew Blanket
& am Minus

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Heicklen

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Heickox

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

N° | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Ticket

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct'r Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hickey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation
furnished $15

Book mark:

H. A. Smith
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hickox

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Smith
Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hickox

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Absent on re-
cruiting service at
London

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Richardson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Howard

Copyist.

(361)

(Hickox George)

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hickox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty — years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 30 day of March 1864

WITNESS: Wm Swan

George Hickox
his X mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn March 30 1864

To Capt Bowen Co. E, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By ____ Regiment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Dickox born in Campbell Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Sawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I; George Dickox do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Dickox
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 30 day of March 1864

BEFORE Capt C. M. Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dickox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has bla *eyes,* bla *hair,* bla *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Capt C. M. Groff

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

J. M. Stokes

Mustering Officer.

Capt 12th "Ky" Inf. Vols

9.77

Higgins, William

M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	541827	26	
2	5-41837	27	
3	5-41853	28	
4	5-41870	29	
5	5-41881	30	
6	5-41894	31	
7	5-41907	32	
8	5-41918	33	
9	541926	34	
10	91099856	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Higgins

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Srudy N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 18 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Higgins

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

(358*b*)

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Noggins

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

(358) Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lieutenant Captain

Pvt

....., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

N. Y. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stigant

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5 50/100 for ½ Cent Haversack & Canteen.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taggart

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 00/100 for Garrison Guard

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Hafner.

(358) *Copyist.*

K	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

Richard Rogers

Co. K, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Barker.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Higgins

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for ord-
nance $15.48

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Higgins

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Warren

Copyist.

1st	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Higgins

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Light, Benjamin

Co. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403877	26	
2	5404043	27	
3	5404258	28	
4	5405787	29	
5	91083817	30	
6	40733827	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hite

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lunenburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 20, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J Hollins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Camp at Knoxville, Tennessee on the 13th day of May, 1864.- Effects-1 Blouse, 1 Hat, 1 pr Trowsers, 1 pr Drawers, 2 Shirts, 1 pr Shoes, 1 pr Socks, 1 Blanket (Woolen). Inventory and Final Statements forwarded to the Adjt. General, Washington, D.C. May 18, 1864.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

W | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Rights

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Mar 7, 1864.

Where born Lunenburg Va

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Kinsler

(356d) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hite

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

W. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hite

Pvt; Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Last May
13/64 - Knoxville,
Tenn. Died in camp
of disease

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Site

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistmt., 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Co. Qrs. at Knoxville Tenn. May 18"/64 Cause of death unknown

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Hite. Benjamin

P, Co. O, 1 U. S. C. H. A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Hide desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty-seven years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 20th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

No. 51

Benjamin Hide
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 20 1864
By Lieut. J. T. Collins
1st U.S.C.A. (H) Battery

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery (H) Battery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

1st U.S.C.A. (H) Battery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Benjamin Hile born in Sunebury

in the State of Virginia aged thirty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twentyfifth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Benjamin Hile do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 25th day of March 1864
BEFORE J. J. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

his
Benjamin X Hile
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Hile previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

J. J Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service 25 day of March 186 4

J. M Lasher
Capt. & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Hill
1st Fv. 20th
1st " Reg't of Ufd. St. Cavy

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died May 13th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent to B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hile a Private of Captain Jas M. Johnson Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers of the State of~~ _____, born in Lunenburg, State of Virginia, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease

Died Augt 3th 1864 see Regimentary

The said Private Benjamin Hile has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 20th day of March, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 20 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 13th day of May, 186 4.

W. H. B. Cornell

Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Hite

1st Reg't of Ky. Cav.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1864

JAN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hite a Private of Captain J. M. Johnson's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.G.A. Heavy ~~Volunteers of the State of~~ _____, born in Lunenberg, State of Virginia, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease

The said Private Benjamin Hite has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ pay due him from Enlistment to include the 20th day of March, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 20 27/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate at Knoxville Tenn, this 13th day of May, 1864.

T. H. B. Cowell
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Inventory of the Effects

of

Privt Benjamin Hile

Late of Company

"D"

1st Regt U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Who died at Knoxville

Tenn on the 13th day of

May 1864

RECEIVED OFFICE ADJUTANT GENLS
JUN 21
1871

Inventory of the Effects of Benjamin Hite late a private of Capt. James M. Johnson's Co. "D" of the first Regt. U.S. Ld. Art. (Heavy) who was enrolled as a private at Knoxville Tennessee on the 20th day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 21st day of March 1864 at Knoxville Tenn. in Company "D" 1st U.S.L.A. (Heavy) to serve three years unless sooner discharged.

He was born in Luneberg in the state of Virginia

He was 38 years of age. 5 feet 6 inches high. black complexion, black eyes, black hair and by occupation when enrolled a farmer.

He died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn on the 13th day of May, of disease

Inventory

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Blouse	1	Drawers prs	1	Socks prs.	1
Hat	1	Shirts	2	Blanket	1
Trousers	1	Shoes prs.	1		

I certify on honor that the above Inventory comprises all the Effects of Privat Benjamin Hite deceased and that the Effects are in the hands of myself at Knoxville Tenn. to be disposed of by a council of Administration

Station; Knoxville Tenn.
Date: May 13th 1864

T H B Cowell
Lieut. Comdg. Co. "D"

9.19

Hight, Henry

Co. 1, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5415776	26	
2	5415925	27	
3	5416071	28	
4	5416213	29	
5	5416352	30	
6	5416492	31	
7	9109617	32	
8	40733826	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. G. Dougherty
2

PO Misc ID. 1028857 4/15/14 DNS
2 1028857 PO, 6.26.14.B
AU 2385803
PO Misc ID. 1028857 7/23/15 DNS
AUD 535884
AU 2350939

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hight

_____, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25 , 186 .

Where Madison Co Va

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hight

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Co. K. Enrolled Apr. 29. '65
Madison Co. N. C. — 3 yrs. Mi
Mustered 65.

Book mark :

D. P. York

(358) Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wright

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Dahlgren
Copyist.

(858)

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wright

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. G. Thorley

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Guard on Camp Stil Chattanooga

F. O. Clemens

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wait

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: stop pay for one Sheepskin 65¢.

Book mark:

Wm Collins

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hight

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1865 Gain Apl. 29.
Madison Co. En-
listed in Regt.

Jan. 1866 - On guard
at Cannon Hill.

Book mark:

A. O. Stiring
Copyist.

(546)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Light

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay Dr Clothing

35 c

Book mark:

W. P. Collins

Copyist.

(361)

Knights, Henry

Co. K, 1 Reg't U S Colored Vols

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty L S 1	Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P O

Claim No. Orig. 102 8857

Henry Hight
(Name.)

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Hvy.

To Arch. Div. 6 2 6, 1914

For any record that he
was a slave or of former
owner.

Enlisted April 29. 1865 at
Madison Co. N.C.

Johnson
RNB

R R. Div.:-

No record found
bearing on inquiry.

Harley
for J.E.B.

Statement furnished June 26, 1914

RNB

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

989

Hill Anthony

Co. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 9 7 3 9 7	26	
2	5 4 0 4 6 1 4	27	
3	5 4 0 4 7 3 7	28	
4	5 4 0 4 9 0 7	29	
5	5 4 0 5 1 1 4	30	
6	5 4 0 5 1 8 8	31	
7	9 1 0 8 4 7 9	32	
8	4 0 7 3 3 8 2 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hill

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson, Tenn.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 6, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom T.H.B. Borrell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hos., Knoxville, Tenn of Pneumonia, Mar. 30, 1865. - No Effects. - Inventory of Effects & Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O., Washington, D.C. May 31, 1865.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

H V Hoyt A A | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hoyt A A Roll dated

Knoxville Tennessee 6 Dec, 1864.

Where born Anderson Tenn:

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 6 Dec, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 6 Dec, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Enrollment Distct o 2 County of Knox. State of Tennessee.

Book mark:

T. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hill

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $100.

Book mark:

Parell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harvey Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hill

D

1 Arty, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due $30.

Wounded in Hospital at

Louisville Kentucky 30

days of Furlough.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Joins Dec. 6 - Knoxville - Enlisted

Feb 1865 On duty working for Lt. Pitts, A. A. Q. M.

Mch. & Apl. 1865 - Absent sick in Hosp. Knoxville, Tenn.

May 1865, Loss Mch. 30-65 - Knoxville, Tenn. Died in hosp. of pneumonia

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hill

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistmt., 186 .

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $47 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. Mch. 30th/65 of Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Hill, Anthony

P, Co. O, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anthony Hill

1st Reg't of Ills. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 3d 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 15 1865

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Hill a Private of Captain T.H.B. Cornell Company (C) of the first Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Anderson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Hargrave, at Knoxville Tenn on the 6th day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Hospt Knoxville Tenn Mar 30th 1865 of Pneumonia ———

The said Anthony Hill was last paid by Paymaster ~~Date of enrollment~~ to include the Date of death day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~Forty seven~~ he enlisted 62/100 dollars, since the 6th day of December, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen B Lackey, SUTLER, Three 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ triplicate, at Greenville Tenn, this 25th day of May, 186 5.

T.H.B. Cornell
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anthony Hill

1st Reg't of Ulster Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd June 1 1865

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Neill a Private of Captain D. H. Blevins Co. Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Gleaves VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Indiana, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———; and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Hargrave, at Knoxville Tenn., on the 6th day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Mar. 30th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Anthony Neill was last paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present~~ date of his death. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty seven $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars, since the 6th day of December, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he enlisted. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Septimus S. Lasley, SUTLER, None $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Greenville Tenn., this 29th day of May, 1865.

D. H. Blevins
Capt. 1st Gleaves Regt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anthony Hill

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. M.V.

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn.

on the 30th *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Hill late a Private of Captain _____ Company D of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 6th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of December 1864, at Knoxville in Company D, 1st Regiment of U.S. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Anderson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 8th day of March 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anthony Hill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

T. W. B. Cornell
Capt. U.S. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

Station: Greeneville Tenn

Date: May 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

981

Hill David

Co 26, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411268	26	
2	5411436	27	
3	5411583	28	
4	5411736	29	
5	5411876	30	
6	5412018	31	
7	5412158	32	
8	5412298	33	
9	5412439	34	
10	5412574	35	
11	5412765	36	
12	5412836	37	
13	5412967	38	
14	9109185	39	
15	407338822	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Boyle Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn June 7, 1864.

Where born Boyle Co Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee Inf.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones
Copyist.

(356d)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June 30, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops 80 cts for one Watch Coat

Book mark:

Jno Morgan
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Wm

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wick

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slopt $0.20

for 2 months last.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C D Eaton

Copyist.

H.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Kleaton

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wells

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Stevens

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Teamster Capt. Chamberlin

Mch. 1865 - Detailed on Pioneer Corps.

Sept. 1865 - Co. Teamster

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.26 for wiper and cone wrench lost

Book mark :

C C Parker
Copyist.

(361)

Hill David

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 5th day of June 1864

WITNESS Capt J B Charles
1st U S C A (H)

David Hill
his X mark

1st U. S. C. A. (H.)
Co. I
No. 29.
David Hill
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
June 5th 1864
By Capt J B Charles
Asst - Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Asst - (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, David Hill born in Boyle Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, David Hill do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

David Hill
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 17th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt D B Charles
Jr USCAH

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches*
high

D B Charles
Capt USCH Recruiting Officers

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864
D B Charles Capt 9th Ind. Inft USCHA
Mustering Officer.

48

Bill Peyton

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401887	26	
2	U402055	27	
	54022200	28	
4	U402339	29	
5	U402432	30	
6	U402761	31	
7	U402704	32	
8	U402850	33	
9	5402990	34	
10	U403129	35	
11	U403313	36	
12	U403512	37	
13	U403806	38	
14	9108166	39	
15	40733823	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 382210.
A 982,82 Romans
P. 982735 Dam.
A 104 & 935. 2 Ald Rets
SS Corps Sec
1/4/34
a/s 201 - 1/17/34

G. S. Draught
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Edgecamp, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E.S. Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal per Special Orders No. 116, dated Regt'l Hd. Qrs. Oct. 26, 1864. Reduced to Ranks per S.O. No. 80 Regt'l Hd. Qrs. Dishonorable Discharged the U.S. Service, Oct. 5, 1865, per Sentence General Court Martial. Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Nov. 27, 1865.

J.J. Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Edgecamp, Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn, Knox. Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heuter

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

(358)

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30th '64. Due difference between $7. and $13. per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Hill

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Gen. S.O. dated Oct. 21st 1864 Regtl No. 2 rs.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill,

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hull

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill,

Cook, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall, Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sutton Hill,

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill,

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

a H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

Pvte, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp per S.O. 80 Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. (H) Sept 18 '65

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

14. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Honorably Discharged U. S. Service per order Maj Gen Gillem Oct 3, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton* Hill

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. & Apl. 1865 - Pioneer
for Col. Gd.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - (Pvt.) -
Absent on arrest.

Nov. 1865 - Loss Oct. 5/65,
Chatta. Tenn. Dis-
honorably discharged
G.O. No. 170 - Hd Qrs.
D.E.T. Chatta, Tenn.

* Name appears also as
Paton Hill and Peyton
Hill.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Hill

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Settlement $61 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably dis. Charged the service per G.C.M. Approved per G.O. No 70 dated H'd Qrs of E.T. Oct 5th 1865.

Book mark: G.O. No 7 H'd Qrs Mil Dist of Tenn. April 15/66

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Hill Peyton

Bgl., Co. L, 1st Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peyton Hill desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 22 day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 1st Lt
Co. A. 13th Ky.

Peyton X Hill
his
mark

1st U. S. Col. Hv. Art.
32.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
2nd Dec. 1863 to serve 3 years
E. L. Hoge Lieut.

No.

Peyton Hill

Private

By

Co. A (Ky.)

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry

Company (Ky.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , do hereby, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Peyton Hill born in Edgecamp Co

in the State of North Carolina aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty second day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peyton Hill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. Peyton + Hill mark

this 22d day of Feb. 1864

BEFORE Murray & Brownlow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph McCampbell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peyton Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

E. L. Foster

Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Feby 186 4

J. M. Lester

Mustering Officer.

Capt & A.A.G.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peyton Hill Corporal

1st Reg't of U.S. Cold Art'y (Clay)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1865

RECEIVED 10
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

I certify, on honor, that Peyton Hill a Corporal of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Geo. H. Rodd Company ("C") of the First Regiment of U.S.C. Atty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ , born in Edgecamp, State of N Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27" day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , at , on the day of , 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , at , ~~on the day of , 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in Tennessee and N Carolina ~~to the present date~~, is ~~now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE ~~by reason of~~ Dishonorable Discharge

the Service of the United States with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due. except the amount due the United States for Stoppages and to the Regt Sutler and to be Confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Commanding General may direct for Five (5) Years Per Sentence G.C.M.

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 27 day of November, 1865.

Geo. H. Rodd

1st Lieut 1st U.S.C. Atty

Commanding Company "C"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Peyton Hill a Corporal of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Geo. H. Rood Company ("C") of the First Regiment of U. S. C. Alty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Edgecomb, State of N. Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as~~ _____

The said Peyton Hill was last paid by Paymaster Col Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 23 $\frac{41}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 27 day of November, 1865.

Geo. H. Rood
1st Lieut 1st U. S. C. Alty
Commanding Company "C"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Peyton S. Hill

Capt U.S.C.A. Heavy.

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 3rd, 1874.

Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Peyton Hill, Co. "C",
First Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy the General Order No. 70,
Dated Head Quarters District of East Tennessee October 5th 1865,
bears the following remarks:

Muster Out Roll of Co. reports him "Dishonorably Discharged per Sentence of G.C.M. promulgated by above Order"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. F. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 9th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peyton Hill Corporal, Co. "C",
1st Reg't U.S. Colrd. H. Artly
General Order No 70 Dist of E. Tenn. October 5th 1865
Charge "Violation of the 8th Article of war."
Finding "Guilty"
Sentence "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due, except the amount due the U.S. for stoppages, and to the Regt Sutlers, and to be confined at hard labor, in such State Penitentiary as the Comdg Gen. may direct, for five years."
The State Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn designated by the Comdg Officer (Gen Gillem)

Hold

Kine William

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 4 5 3	26	
2	5 4 1 3 7 4 6	27	
3	5 4 1 3 8 9 4	28	
4	5 4 1 4 0 4 3	29	
5	5 4 1 4 1 8 8	30	
6	5 4 1 4 3 2 9	31	
7	5 4 1 4 4 6 9	32	
8	5 4 1 4 6 0 8	33	
9	5 4 1 4 7 4 9	34	
10	9 1 0 9 4 4 8 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. C. Doughty

2

2761 - A. Auth

S 1034410 Land Ret.

S 1055973 Land Ret

S 1269381 P.O. Mone

S 1272669 P.O. Off

S. 2710174 P. O. Ret.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hinn

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sussex Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1 , 1865.

Where Knoxville

By whom Edt Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | K a | **U.S.C.T.**

William K Kinn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd K a Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 14 186 5.

Where born Sussex Co Va.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 186 5.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 186 5.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Sussex County Va.

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Corp'l.

(339)

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm W. Sims

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300

Book mark:

O W Hillary
Copyist.

(358)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William W. Ward

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $300 Bounty

Book mark:

Enrico's
Copyist.

(358)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Ward

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Linares
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Ward

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due $ 100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Nave

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300
Returned pay for one Canteen
& one Haversack.

Book mark:

F Simons

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hines

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 200

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hine

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Haversack

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 200.

Book mark:

J. L. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William O. Dunn

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 186 5.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Pte William H

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Hare, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 5 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

the 12th day of January 1865

Witness:

L. H. Bowne

Capt U S Cavalry

No. ____

William H. Hare

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

the 12th day of January, 1865

By Capt U S Cavalry

To serve 3 years.

12th Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

1st U. S. Cav. Co. M

84

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William H Haine, born in Sussex County in the State of Virginia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Haine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. this 12th day of January, 1865, BEFORE Ed F Brownes Capt 1st Ill Cavalry

his
William X H Haine
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
Surg 1st U.S. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H Haine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Ed F Browne Capt.
1st Regiment of Ill Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Ill Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of January, 1865, at Knoxville Tenn
Wm P Rogers
Capt. 1st Ill Cav
Comdg Co.

984

Lines Samuel

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398039	26	
2	5-3981947	27	
3	53983488	28	
4	5-398481	29	
5	5-39861 3	30	
6	5.39873 8	31	
7	5-39886 0	32	
8	5-39891	33	
9	5-3991 03	34	
10	5+399230	35	
11	5-399408	36	
12	5-399804	37	
13	9107685-	38	
14	407338244	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S737898-Ro90

S.2018799 Romine

S25-80865 P.O. appn

S.2767568 Orin

E. E. Dougherty

3

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hines

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Boone Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 26, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom Jas Gage; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage *Copyist.*

(383*g*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hines

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Brown Co Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hines

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. C. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hines

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kennard Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $8 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green

A, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (1) Dated Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1(3) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hines

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard.
Copyist.

(358)

Y | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hines

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

Hearst
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Hines

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged by sentence of G. C. M. approved by G. O. No. 69. Hd Qrs D E. T. Chatt. Tenn. Oct. 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Hines

Pvt.; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865: Absent in
military prison at
Greenvicke, Tenn.

Sept. 1865: absent in ar-
rest in Chattanooga
Tenn: since Aug.
21/65.

Oct. 1865. Loss Oct. 1/65,
Chattanooga, Tenn.,
Dishonorably discha
by sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hines

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 1, 1865; drawn since $ 38 63/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged by sentence of G. C. M. approved G.O. 69 A.G.O. Oct 1, 1865 with loss of all pay & allowances now due or to become due except the amount due the U.S. & Keith Sutler & be confined at

Book mark: Hd Qrs 2nd Div of Tenn April 15. 66 G.O. No 7. & 94. P. 95. 69.

(over)

J. T. Brown

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5399804 1891

Hard labor in the State
penitentiary at Nashville
Tenn for the term of 5 Years.

Hines Lemuel

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel Hines desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 26th day of January 186 4.

Lemuel Hines
his + mark

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 19 Mass.

1st U. S. C. H. A. No. 47

Lemuel Hines

Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
26th 1864

By Lt Col Commdg

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Regt. of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenesee TOWN OF Knopille

I, Lemuel Haines born in Bronx Co
in the State of Kentuckey aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of January 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Lemuel Haines do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lemuel Haines
His X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 26th day of Jan 186 4
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt 11 Ky C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lemuel Haines previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

James Gage *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 26th day of February 186 4
J McLitchen
Capt 1st Ky *Mustering Officer.*

785

Hines William

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-39737	26	
2	54046 16	27	
3	54047 59	28	
4	54049 09	29	
5	5405-05-1	30	
6	5-405-193	31	
7	5-405-327	32	
8	5-405-458	33	
9	5-405-591	34	
10	5-405-321	35	
11	910848 81	36	
12	407338325	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

53-4542 Pomona

C. C. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hines

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt. H. B. Correll; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J S B Gage
Copyist.

(383*g*)

Ho 1 Hoyt's **U.S.C.T.**

William Haines

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hoyt's Roll dated

Knoxville, Tennessee 6 Dec, 1864.

Where born Cincinatti Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Grocer

When enlisted 28 Nov, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 6 Dec, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Enrollment Dist

No 2. County of Knox,

State of Tennessee.

Book mark:

S. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Stiner

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due $ 300.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hines

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

Gov.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rhines

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due Gov. $

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dines

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farell

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest.

Book mark:

Daniel C

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Privilian Hines

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
at Chattanooga Tenn.
Paroled Sept. for one
Month dated 63

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hines

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sines

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hines

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 Gain Nov. 28, Knoxville - Enlisted

Aug. 1865 - Absent in arrest since Aug. 20/65,

Oct. 1865 to Jan. 1866 - Absent in arrest at Mil. Prison at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shine

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to April 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Hines Williams

....., Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 3	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. M. Stone,

Co. D. 9th U. S. Col. Hv. Art'y.

Fri

Chattanooga Tennessee
October 15th 1875—

Major:

The case of Pvt. Stiles of Co. D. 9th Infty, is a peculiar one. The 2d Charge is followed by three Specifications: to the first of which he pleads not Guilty, and Guilty to the other two. — Now the 1st Spec. is in fact but a repetition of the Charge and entirely unnecessary to prove the intent of deserting. —

The 2d and 3d Spec. specify the acts of the accused which if proved or admitted substantiate the Charge of intention to desert, without any parol testimony. — Hence the finding of the Court.

In fact the 1st Spec. — should have been expunged from the Charges or consolidated with one of the others.

Should my explanation be unsatisfactory the case may be referred to the Court a majority of which are at this post. —

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
R. E. Simons
1st Lieut. 1st Infty late Dept. C. & Ms.

Major Bascom
A. A. Gen.
D. E. T.

William Hines

C. D. 1. U. S. C. A. Nov.

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 12th, 1874

Mr. Ellerbrock ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *William Hines*, Co. *"D"*,

1st **Reg't** *U.S.C.H. Heavy.* *Trial & Cause of Arrest Confinement*

Trial &c from the following records

Muster Roll for July & August 65 reports him "Absent in Arrest"

Regimental Return for Aug. 65 " "In Irons pursuant awaiting Trial"

N.N.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,

Feb. 18th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *William Hines*, Co. *"D"*,

1st **Reg't** *U.S. Colored Hy. Art.*

G.O. 79. Dept of East Tenn. Oct. 26th 1865

Charge 1st "Absence without leave."

Charge 2nd "Attempting to desert the service of the United States."

Finding to 1st Charge "Guilty."

" " 2nd " " "Not Guilty."

Sentence "to be confined at hard labor for one (1) year at such place as the Commanding General may direct."

Proceedings and findings approved."

over

Sentence, disapproved. "Hines will be released from confinement and returned to duty."

AHH

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14th, 187 4

Ltr Clerk ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *Millicent Hines*, ***Co.*** *D*,

1st ***Reg't*** *U.S.C.H. Heavy. The Cause of Arrest Confinement*

and &c from the following remarks:

Muster Roll for Sept and Oct 65: reports him "Absent in arrest Civil Court"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. F. Halton

Adjutant General's Office

Record Room

Feb. 20th, 1874

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of , ***Co.*** ,

Reg't

Ltr *See previous report*

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14th, 1874

Ino Ellerbrook ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of William Hines, Co "D",

1st *Reg't* U.S.A. Heavy. The Cause of Arrest

Confinement. Trial. Sent the following remarks

Muster Roll for November and Dec 66. Absent in arrest Capt. Senn"

Reg. Return for February 66

(Book)

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... *Reg't* .....

986

Kifeier, John

Sm, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418218	26	
2	5-418371	27	
3	5-418524	28	
4	5-418663	29	
5	5-418804	30	
6	5-418935	31	
7	5-419065	32	
8	5-419193	33	
9	5-419321	34	
10	61098448	35	
11	40733826	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tipsion

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Claiborne Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hixson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Nashville

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined, Oct 14

$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wells

Copyist.

(3586)

2(| 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nelson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C.

(358) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gibbins

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peters.

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lapan

P. V., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. E. Harper
Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Co. Band

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. E. Sawyer *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hughes

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. C. Clarke, *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dipsier

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost U. S. ordnance

$15.74

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hipsier

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hipsier

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 - On duty
Batt. orderly for
3 Batt.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hipsier

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V 158 P 246 - 73

W. M. Warren

(361) *Copyist.*

4987

Kinkell, Finley

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 8 0 3 6	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 9 5	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 4 6	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 7 8	29	
5	5 3 9 8 6 1 0	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 3 5	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 5 7	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 7 8	33	
9	5 3 9 9 1 0 0	34	
10	5 3 9 9 2 2 7	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 4 9	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 7 1	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 8 7	38	
14	5 3 9 9 7 0 8	39	
15	4 1 0 7 6 8 2	40	
16	40733781	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-914458 Planning rep
L. 2010238 Pmom

G. S. Dougherty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Heuskell

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E. L. Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Haskel

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 24, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Finley Kiskell

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinky Huskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parkes

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Emily Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. Due difference between $7. & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

H. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

1 (C) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Wilkes

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 186 4/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing

for Trousers Drawers

pair Socks

Book mark:

(A Pilsbury)

(358) *Copyist.*

P(?) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Patrick

(?), Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (?) Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for clothing

one knapsack, forty rounds

Book mark:

(358) (?) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Corporal

K, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 20 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

---, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Finley Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Finley Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Hiskell

Col, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn,
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinky Harrell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Hiskell

Pvt., Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - On daily duty at depot.

Book mark:

W B Kemp
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Hiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 76 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : V 115, p. 369, 70.
473, 053.

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Heickell Finley

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Finley Heiskell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 14th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Jno Gray
1st Lt. 7th Mich

Finley Heiskell
his + mark

1st M. S. U. A. A. G. O.

No. 9

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

February 14 1864

By Lt Rusler

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— do hereby, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Finley Heiskell born in Sullivan Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteen day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Finley Heiskell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Finley Heiskell
His + Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.

this 14th day of February 1864

, BEFORE J. M. Lutcher Capt. & A.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Finley Heiskell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

E L Foster *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Lutcher
Capt. & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Hickell, Isaac

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-398037	26	
2	5-398135	27	
3	5-398287	28	
4	5-39848.0	29	
5	5-398614	30	
6	5-398737	31	
7	5-398859	32	
8	5-398980	33	
9	5-399102	34	
10	5399229	35	
11	5399351	36	
12	5-399472	37	
12	5-399589	38	
14	5-399710	39	
15	9107683	40	
16	407333783	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1736956 P.O. Mar 4

G. S. Doughty
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Heiskell

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born — Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E. L. Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 2, 186 4.

Where born Georgia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

(356d)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hiskell

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointment confirmed by special order No 13 Hdqrs 1 U. S. Colored Arty (N.Y.) April 1-64

Book mark: .....

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Heiskell

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl July 28-1864. Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 Due difference between $7. & $13. per Month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (X) Mo. Co. Aux. Cav.

from Oct 1 to Dec 31 64

Clothing

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wilkes

E, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Aug) Aug Sept, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for use of

one Canteen forty five cents 0.45

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Caldwell

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....**100**

Remarks: Mustered for pay

Pauline 1st

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) ***Copyist.***

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Left in care of Surgeon

1/3

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hishell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard, Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hickell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hiskell

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Absent on detch'd service as teamster since Dec. 16/64.

Aug. 1865 - Orderly at Regt Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1865 - Guarding Fort Gaines.

Book mark:

W. B. Kurtz

(546) 73- **Copyist.**

Hc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hiskell

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 9 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Heiskell Isaac

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Riskell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and ~~_____ months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.

The 14th day of February 186 4

WITNESS: Wm Gray Isaac Riskell

Pvt. U. S. Colored Infantry. his Mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.

Isaac Riskell

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. February Fourteenth 1864

By E. P. Mosler Capt.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

~~Mustered in~~

~~Mustered out~~

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Genn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Isaac Hiskell born in

in the State of Georgia aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Hiskell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac Hiskell
His X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Genn
this 14th day of February 1864
BEFORE Capt Gray pr. C. 79th U.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Hiskell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* *inches* high

E. L. Foster *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Litcher
Capt 79th USC
Mustering Officer.

989

Buskell Jackson

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Privat-	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 8 0 3 4	26	
2	5-3 9 8 1 4 6	27	
3	5-3 9 8 2 9 7	28	
4	5-3 9 8 5 3 9	29	
5	5-3 9 9 7 8 1	30	
6	9 1 0 9 6 8 1	31	
7	4073873	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Heskell

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 6 feet ½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Munroe Co, Tenn.

Occupation Blacksmith,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E. L. Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 20, 1864

J B Gage
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 186 4.

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 14, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Kiskell

Cor'p'l or Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave since April 25" 1864, appointed April 1-64 S. O. 13

Book mark:

T. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Heiskell

Ortificer, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Kiskell

Cert'f, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl July 20-1864

Book mark: 2951, 2d A, 1 H Art V Mar-16-67.

P. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Heiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864 - Absent without leave since Apl. 25/64, at Sweetwater, Tenn.

July 1864 - Loss July 21/64, Knoxville, Tenn., Died in Regl hosp: cause unknown.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

VC | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Weikel

Artif.; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 14, 1864; drawn since $ 30 02/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl at Knoxville, Tenn, July 2nd 64 Cause Pneumonia.

Book mark: 123.869.

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

(361)

Hiriell Jackson

P., Co. A., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Haskil desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 14th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 14th U.S.C.

Jackson Haskil
his mark

No. Rec'd Jackson Haskil
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
Feby 14th 186 4.
By L. L. Lawrence Adjt.
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Knoxville Tenn

1st Regt U. S. C. H. A. 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jackson Hiskell born in Monroe Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirtynine years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Jackson Hiskell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jackson Hiskell
His Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14 day of Febry 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray pt. Lt. 7th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Hiskell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 4 *inches* high

E. S. Foster *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of February 1864

J. M. Locher
Capt 7th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jackson Haskell Private

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dies July 29th 1861.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22nd 1861.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 21
IOWA

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Heiskell a Private of Captain O. H. Ruskell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery "Heavy" VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Monroe Co., State of Tennessee, aged 39 years; 6 feet ½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. Feby 14th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 20th day of February, 1864, (or was ~~mustered in~~ enlisted, service as a recruit, ~~by~~ February 14th 1864, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, unless Sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in State of Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia (Acd July 20th 1864 See Inventory)

The said Jackson Heiskell was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid ~~to include the day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 00/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States dollars advanced him.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has ~~been~~ furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 21st day of July, 1864.

O. H. Ellis 1st Lieut
1st U.S. C. A. (H)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jackson Hurlell Private

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED
JAN
21
1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Kreiskell a Private of Captain A Rufeell's Company (A) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery "Heavy" VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Monroe County, State of Tennessee, aged 39 years; 6 feet ½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. Feby 14th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (or was ~~mustered in~~ enlisted service as a recruit, ~~by~~ February 14th 1864, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years, Unless Sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in State of Tennessee, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia.

The said Jackson Kreiskell was last paid by Paymaster Nevis paid to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, since the day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .

$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 21 day of July, 1864.

O.B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jackson Kibbell

Late of Company "A"

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 20th day of July 1867.

RECEIVED-JOINT
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of Jackson Kiskell late a Private of Captain A. F. Russell Company A of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn on the 17 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20 day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company A, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Monroe County in the State of Tenn: he was 39 years of age, 6 feet 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 20th day of July 1864, by reason of Death Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jackson Kiskell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Company Comdr at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Lieut A. B. Dewitt
1st U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: July 27th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mr. Sherbrook

Jackson Heiskill Pat

Co. A. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 26th, 187 3

Mr Allerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jackson Liskell Inft, Co. "A",
First Reg't U. S. C. H. (Heavy), the Cause of Death
of this soldier from the following remarks

Muster Out Roll of Co. "A" Died in Regimental Hospital
Knoxville, Tenn July 20th 64. of Pneumonia
Final Statement } of Typhoid Pneumonia

F. O. K.

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. T. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,
Reg't .....

Pvt Jackson Liskell Co A 1st U.S.C.H. (Heavy) Artillery
Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn July 20th 1864
of Typhoid Pneumonia
Cause of Death

990

Kiekel, John

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 8 0 3 8	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 9 6	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 4 7	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 7 9	29	
5	5 3 9 8 6 1 2	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 3 6	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 5 8	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 7 9	33	
9	5 3 9 9 1 0 1	34	
10	5 3 9 9 2 2 8	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 5 0	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 7 3	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 8 8	38	
14	5 3 9 9 7 0 9	39	
15	5 1 0 7 6 8 4	40	
16	40733782	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2574360 and con.

G. E. Doughty
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Heiskell

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Newberry Dist., S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom E. L. Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Newberry Dist S. C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Heiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864, due difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark: ----

P. C. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

D C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

C. H. Parker

L, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. as officer

for loss of one Canteen strap

one Cord

Book mark:

D. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Quirk

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for one Pair Bl.
4 / 4

Book mark:

D. Lee

(358) ***Copyist.***

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno. Hishell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hiskell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hiskell

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearl

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kinsell

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Brown *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Heiskell

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 Absent sick
at Sweetwater, Tenn.
since Sept. 22/64.

Oct. & Nov. 1865 and Feb. 1866 -
Loc. Cook

A Name appears also as
John Heis kell

Book mark:

H. D. Thing
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hiskell

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Heishell John

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't 116th N.Y.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Heisskell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg Penn
The 14 day of February 186 4

his
John X Heisskell
mark

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 76th Regt

1st U. S. V. V. A. Co. A.

No.

Enlisted at Pittsburg Penn
Volunteered at Pittsburg Penn
by Lieut Gray
By Lieut Gray (Chief Engineer)
February 14 1864

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry
Heavy Artillery

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Keokuk

I, John Heiskell born in Newberry Dist.
in the State of S. Carolina aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Heiskell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keokuk Iowa John Heiskell
this 14th day of Feb. 186 4 his + mark
BEFORE Wm Capt. & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Heiskell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

T. & A. Fest Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4
J. M. Litchy
Mustering Officer.
Capt. & A.A.G.

991

Waite Benjamin

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sea Wright	28 Benjamin
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

992

Hoard James

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409524	26	
2	5409694	27	
3	5409840	28	
4	5409939	29	
5	5410069	30	
6	5410204	31	
7	5410343	32	
8	5410466	33	
9	5410399	34	
10	5410718	35	
11	5410834	36	
12	5411044	37	
13	5411182	38	
14	4108875	39	
15	4109037	40	
16	40733827	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. Tibbetts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. by virtue of Special order No 165. Oct 15. 64. Regt Hd. Qrs. Promoted Sergt. from Corpl. by S.O. No 58 June 22. 65. Regtl Hd Qrs. Died in Post Hospital Chattanooga.

(over)

C. F. McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

MAY. 13
9109032
1891

Lenox. Feb 21, 1866.
of Varila final Statement
and Inventory of effects
forwarded to A.G.O. Feby.
25, 1866.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Oct 15th. 1864.

Promoted to Sergt by S.O. No 58, June 22, 1865.

C. S. McLaughlin,

(383g) Copyist.

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Heard

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ala.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 24 o date May 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div. Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hoard

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & Jan. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Heard.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard.

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 15/64 by S.O. No. 105 - Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Poe
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hoard

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Oct. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hoard

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Oct. 15, 1864.

Book mark :

(358) J. M. Jackson *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hoard

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct 5 1864 by S. O. Regt H. Arty.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Jackson Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hoard

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. from Corpl. per S.O. to date June 22, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hoard,

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No. 2 Promoted from Corp. per S.O. 3 Hdqrs 2d/65. H. Dept of the Regt.

Book mark:

Bastie,

(358) *Copyist.*

G. 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard,

Serg't, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from Corp. per S.O. 38 June 2d/65, Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

(358) Gastil, *Copyist.*

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Board,

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brand,

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospt, Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb, 21/66, of Variola,

Book mark: 8161 2d Div Hosp 1868

Porter

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hoard

Sgt., Co. G; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 - absent with leave.

Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 21/66, Chatta - Tenn. Died in Post hosp. Chatta. Tenn. of "variola."

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bond,

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31 ....., 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jany 31, 1865; drawn since $ 74 30/100,

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at Chattanooga, Feby, 21/66, Variloid,

Book mark: Vol. P201. 69. 72248, — 0002

Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

CAN. AGR.
5411182
1881

1883, ✕

✕ 2405. 1882,

1 Book mark torn from roll,

Hoard, James

Sgt, Co. G, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hoard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 27th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Collins

James Hoard
his X mark

1st M. S. B. H. Vol. Lt. Lt.
No. 1
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 27th 1864
By J. H. Collins
Capt. 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN, OF Knoxville

I, James Evans born in Montgomery
in the State of Alabama aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of May 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Evans do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn James Evans
this 24th day of May 1864 his + mark
before J Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Evans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* fellow *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high

J Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4

J M Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & adjt

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Heard Sergt Co E

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Washington D.C. Feb 25 1865

I certify, on honor, that James Heard, a Sergt of Captain John T Collins Company (E) of the First Regiment of Mt Cobb ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State~~ of _____, born in Montgomery, State of Alabama, aged 38 years; 6 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by Lt Collins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of May, 1864 at Knoxville Tenn by Capt S Mc Sutcher; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he died in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Feby 21 1866 of Variola

The said James Heard was last paid by Paymaster H Col Rukes, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 74 30/100 dollars, since the 31st day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars, and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25th day of February, 1866.

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 1st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Heard Private

Co I Regt of U S C Vols

Died Feb 21st 66

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

FEB 1866 OFFICE

James Heard

I certify, on honor, that James Sheard, a Sergt of Captain John T Collins' Company (~~C~~) of the 1st Regiment of U S C A H ~~VOLUNTEERS,~~ of the State of _____, born in Montgomery, State of Alabama, aged 34 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by H Collins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of May, 1864 at Knoxville Tenn, by Capt S M Stokes; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he died in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Feby 21st 1866 of Variola

The said James Sheard was last paid by Paymaster Abel Rickes, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 30/100 dollars, since the 31st day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 21 day of Febry, 1866.

William Engerman
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Heard Sergt

Late of Company G

1st *Reg't of* U S C A 26

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 21st *day of* February 186 6

RECEIVED
Jun
21
1871
WAR DEPT.

Inventory of the effects of James Hoard late a Sergeant of Captain John T Collins Company G of the First Regiment of US Col'd Art'y Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 24 day of May 186 1 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24 day of May 186 1, at Knoxville Tenn in Company G, First Regiment of U.S. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery in the State of Alabama; he was 3[illegible] years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 21 day of February 1866, by reason of Variola at Chattanooga Tenn Post Hospital Feb 21/66

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(Duplicates.)

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: Feby 25th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

493

Hockins Benj.

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hawkins	28 Benj.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

944

Hodge Alexander

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407802	26	
2	5407966	27	
3	5408181	28	
4	5397609	29	
5	5409456	30	
6	9108718	31	
7	40733829	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hodge

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Edgefield S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P. Hotchkiss ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8, 64,
at Knoxville Tenn.

Lt McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 1. H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hodge

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Edgefield, South Carolina.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. White.

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Alexander Hodge

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alexander Hodge

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 1864. taking Haversack and Canteen.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Hodge

Pvt.; Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn Jany 3d, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 9th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hodge

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent without leave since July 17.

Aug. 1864. Loss Aug. 9. Knoxville Deserted

Book mark:

A. B. King
Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hodge

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 31 01/100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Deserted at Knox-
ville, Tenn Aug. 8, 1864.

Book mark: ——

U Montague

(361) *Copyist.*

(Hodge Alexander)

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Boden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Riverville Penn
The 9th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lieut P M Childs Alexander Boden
his mark

X

No. 7.
1st Regt. U. S. C. H. Art'y.
Alexander Boden
Volunteered at Riverville Penn
on the 9th day of April 1864
By Lieut Childs
Mustered Private
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
(Recruit)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alexander Hodges born in Edgefield

in the State of South Carolina aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirteen day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alexander Hodges do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alexander Hodges
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 13" day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut J W White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Hodges previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

J W White
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 9" day of May" 1864

J M Letcher
Capt & A.C. M.O. *Mustering Officer.*

995

Hodge Jordan

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409519	26	
2	5409689	27	
3	5409836	28	
4	5409987	29	
5	5410119	30	
6	5410253	31	
7	5410391	32	
8	5410522	33	
9	5410652	34	
10	5410769	35	
11	5410885	36	
12	5410995	37	
13	5411167	38	
14	9109027	39	
15	9108870	40	
16	40733830	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 2062300 Pomona
S- 2062181 P.O. Off
A. 2298406 And Wid

G. E. Doughty

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodge

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Uniontville Penn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Sellers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. F. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodge

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Penn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn,

By whom Lt J.T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'M Laughlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hodge

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 27 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 14 & date May 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div. Knoxville Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodge

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodges.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodges

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe

(358) *Copyist.*

He | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodge

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodge

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45¢ for one canteen lost.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Hodge

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 4.30 for one haversack dual one canteen, 1 waist belt & cap box, 1 bayonet, and Stop 90 ¢ for two canteens.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hodge

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Hospital at Evansville, Ind. with descriptive list.

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

H 1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodge,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hastie, Copyist.

(358)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hodge,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dodge,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack, 65 cts,

Book mark :

Carter
Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Farland Briggs

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hodge

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1865: absent
sick in Post hosp.
Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Wade,

Pr., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1182-035,

Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Hodge Jordan

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonelen Hadley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ken
The 14" day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. F. Collins
Co I 12th U.S. Col'd Cav

Jonelen Hadley
his x mark

1st U. S. Col. Hv. Art. Bty. K.

No.

Jonelen Hadley

Volunteered at Louisville Ken

14" 1864

By J. F. Collins

Capt. Co. I Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cav.

Capt (Acting)

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jordon Hodge born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of May 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Jordon Hodge do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jordon Hodge
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14" day of May 1864
BEFORE L. F. Collins
Lt. 12th U.S.C.A. Heavy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph A. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

L. F. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 24" day of May 1864
J. K. Letcher
Capt & A.C. /m.
Mustering Officer.

496

Hodge Mack

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413135	26	
2	5413303	27	
3	5413448	28	
4	5413397	29	
5	5413623	30	
6	5413824	31	
7	5413976	32	
8	5414122	33	
9	5414262	34	
10	5414404	35	
11	5414543	36	
12	5414682	37	
12	9109360	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Hodge

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Boon Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J S Wilson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appd Corpl Feby 20/65

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Hodge

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Hodge

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Hodge

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Ridge

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: He pain pay for Clothing over drawn $2.12 and Sent Discharge

Book mark:

O. F. Bellows

Copyist.

(358)

W | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Mack, Hodge

8th Co'y. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appt Corpl by S.O. 23 Hd Qrs 1 Regt U.S.C.A. Co Date Feb 1/65

Book mark:

C W Williams

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Nodge

5th Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Nudge

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lincoln

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Wudge

Cmpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pt Tam pay for
mu Discharge

Book mark:

Enrico

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Madge

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Woods

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Paid To the Amount of $11.50 for Transportation on Furlough

Book mark:

Knicos

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Hody

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Hodge

Cpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd by S. O. Nov 23. Regtl Hd Qrs. Lieut. 20. 1865, vice Campbell resigned.

Book mark: V 7. P 250. 68

P M Laughlin

(361) **Copyist.**

Hodge Mack

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Hodge desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty years and —— months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of ~~a~~ term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 14 day of July 186 4

WITNESS: D. St. Bronne Capt 7 US Cavalry

Mack his + Hodge mark

Mack Hodge

Volunteered at Knoxville No. 4

July 14 1864

By Lieut Col Commdg

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry

Co. K

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn

TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Mack Hodge born in Roane County

in the State of Tenn. aged thirty years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Mack Hodge do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Murfreesboro

this 14th day of July 1864

BEFORE Ed H. Bowne his Mack × Hodge mark

Capt. Whiteaker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mack Hodge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is six *feet* 0 *inches* high.

Ed H. Bowne

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 18 day of July 186 4

Mustering Officer.

Capt & A.C. No.

Hodge Peter

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	541665	26	
2	541687	27	
3	541690	28	
4	541711	29	
5	541726	30	
6	541740	31	
7	541753	32	
8	541766	33	
9	541787	34	
10	541790	35	
11	541803	36	
12	91096	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1745-911 P.O. 44+24

E. E. Doughty
2

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom M. McNulty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hodge

Priv., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug. 11/1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited En. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00
Stop for 1 Haversack,

Book mark:

C. H. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for —

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Cranshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

9.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Hodge

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Carrington
Copyist.

Cf. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

Of. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Q. Col. Hodge

Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Art'f, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hodge

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 44 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks :

Book mark : 422-967-

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Hodge Peter

....., Co. L, ... 1 ..... Reg't 4th U.S.H.A.

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hodge desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn,
The 11th day of August 1864

WITNESS: P. H. B. Cornett

his
Peter X Hodge
mark

No. 17.

Peter Hodge
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 11th 1864
By Maj. Wm. S. McKee
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry.

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Peter Hodge born in Jefferson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Peter Hodge. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Eleventh day of August 1864 } Peter his x Mark Hodge
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Hodge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

Morris McCully
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 20th day of September 1864.
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 9th Ind. L. H.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

498

Hodge Samuel

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 4 9 6	26	
2	5 4 1 4 3 2 2	27	
3	5 4 1 4 4 6 7	28	
4	5 4 1 4 6 0 6	29	
5	5 4 1 4 7 4 7	30	
6	9 1 0 9 4 5 0 7	31	
7	4 0 7 3 3 8 3 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1274939 ooum
A. 2129442 P.O. Rut.
02301756 PJ Rm
Als 2228655
PO Misc ef 1037952 7/1/16 MHS
Romine 11/6/17 MD

G. F. Doughty
2

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hodge

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15 , 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom Edd Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | KA **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hodges

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd KA Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Sept 14 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Augt 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foust

Copyist.

(339)

1/ | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nudge

Privt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 300.
Return pay for one Canteen
& one Haversack.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nadge

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200

Book mark:

Copyist.

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hodg

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.

Book mark:

A. D. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l Hodge

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865: Pres. Apl. 15/65,
Chatta. Mustered
in by Capt. Collins,
to date Apl. 15/65.

Book mark:

A. D. Rhine
Copyist.

D	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

James Lodge

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31st, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2484 - 1052.

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C 1037958

Samuel Hodge
(Name.)

——, Co. I, 1 Reg't USCHA

To Med Div. 5/15, 1916

For history

No med per Ltr 500
Johnson
7.17.
7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished MAY 16 1916, 191

Clerk.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

Hodge Samuel

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hodges desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty five years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
the 15th day of April 1865
Samuel his × Hodges
mark

Witness:
Edw H Brownell
Capt 1st US C A (Ky)

No. 8.

Samuel Hodges
Volunteered at Knoxville
Tennessee 25
By Capt Edw H Brownell
Regiment of 1st US C A (Ky)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Hodge born in Jefferson Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of April 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Hodge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 15 day of April 1863; BEFORE Capt Edw H Browne } Samuel his X mark Hodge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cracken A A Surg U S A
A. Surg, U. S. A, Actg (Heavy)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Capt Edw H Browne
1st *Regiment of* U S C Hy ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ..... Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, on the 15th day of April, 1863, at Knoxville

Edw H Browne
Capt 1st Regt U S C Hy

Hodge William

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401883	26	
2	5402003	27	
3	5402198	28	
4	5402337	29	
5	5402466	30	
6	5402597	31	
7	5402741	32	
8	5402886	33	
9	5403029	34	
10	5403168	35	
11	5403307	36	
12	5403446	37	
13	5403572	38	
14	5403704	39	
15	4108163	40	
16	40733832	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-635 999 Copy
B726163-R070

G. G. Doughty
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A B Elliott ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodge

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb 27 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox. 1st Brig. 2d Div.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30 '64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

Copyist.

(358)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodges

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamlet
Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodges,

H, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hall,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge,

R[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark,

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dodge,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoft for one

Draper.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodge

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop to the amt of #2 35 for transport'n furnished by J. H. James Brt Col & Chf Q.M. D.C.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Will Hodge

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation while on furlough $2.50

Book mark :

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodge

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. & Oct. 1864 & Jan. 1865,
Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodge

Pvt, Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 30 85/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Stop for Transportn $2,50

Book mark: ——

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Hodge Williams

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Rodgers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4 day of Febry 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 1st Lt 79th [illegible]
his
X Hodge
mark

No. 21

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
On the 4 day of February 186 4
To serve Three Years.
By Lt. Gray
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
On the 4 day of February 186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company Recruiting Officer.

Discharged ——— 186

Reg't of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Wm Hodge born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Hodge do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Wm his Hodge mark
this 24 day of January 186 4
BEFORE Wm Ray Lt & A.A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Hodge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

C. B. Elliott *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 24 day of Jany 1864
L. M. Letcher
Capt & A.A.G.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Hodson Milton

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54099523	26	
2	54096993	27	
3	54099909	28	
4	53976121	29	
5	54165582	30	
6	54111777	31	
7	9108894	32	
8	9109031	33	
9	NB-133-CJ-1871	34	
10	407338533	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1.67.U.10-C.T.74-Usq.T. 71
NB-133-CJ-1871

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Hodson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sevier Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 18, 1864
Returned to the Co.
Jan 1, 1865 but
was never returned
to duty & died in
Post-Hospital at
Knoxville Tenn.
of the 2d Dep of
June 1865. was returned
(over)

O'M'Laughlin

Copyist.

(383a)

MAY. 13 9108874 ☆ 1891 ☆

To Acting per S. O. No 54
from Hd. Qrs. 4th Div.
D.C. After his death
final Statements, sent
to A.G.O. June 3/65-
Ind. of Chronic
Diarrhoea.
Certificates! -

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Hodson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sevier Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. F. Cobling, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Knoxville Tenn. July 18/64. Returned to his Company Jan 1, 1865, was restored to duty by virtue of S. O. no 54. Hd Qrs. 4 Div. D. C. Greenville Tenn. to date June 1, 1865, with all loss of pay. (over)

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 13 9109031 ☆ 1891 ☆

and allowances, while
absent and make the
time goods to the U.S.
Died in Post-Hospt.
at Greenville Tenn.
June 3. 1865; Chronic
Diarrhoea. - Final
Statements and Inventory
of effects forwarded. to
A.G.O. June 3. 1865;

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Hodson

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 27 1864.

Where born Severe Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 25 & date May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: H-133-CT-1871

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Hodson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment, to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Howson.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserter,
Absent since July 3/64.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

N. 9 | 1st Lieut | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Mason

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Lt Artly~~.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville Tenn Aug 31, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Sunday 13th, 186 4.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Hodson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 1864; pay due from enlistment to that date; pay stopped from that date to Feb 1, 1865; pay due from that date to day of death. He was restored to duty per S.O. 4 Division Head Qrs. (over)

Book mark: Des. from 3/65 E.B. V. 1. P. 480

J. M. Dickson

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 12
5410582
1891

D. C. He died in post
Hospital at Greenville
Tenn, June 15, 1865

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Hodson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & Aug. 1864. Absent without leave since June 13/64 - deserted

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

K	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Milton Hodson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled No settlement, 186 ; drawn since $27 83/100.

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at Greenville, T., June 3/65, Chronic Diarrhoea,

Book mark: J 67, Vol, C. T. 74, X—

over

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

CAN. LIB.
5411177
☆ TEST

H 1 H.A. 21st C.J

Milton Hudson

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

EB-VII Pl 4 H, 67-CJ-1874 with
Book mark: , 133 CJ 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

T. Eichelberger

(491) *Copyist.*

Hodson Mullon

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.Hy.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton Sheadson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 25th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

P. T. Collins Lieut 1st U.S.C.H. (H)

Milton Sheadson his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Co. B Ky. 9.

No.

Milton Sheadson

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

May 25th 1864

By

First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Age 21 Years

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Enosville

I, Milton Hudson born in Seven

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fifth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Milton Hudson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shreveville Tenn

this 25th day of May 1864 } Milton Hudson his ~~mk~~ mark

BEFORE J. T. Collins Lieut 4th U.S.C.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milton Hudson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J. T. Collins
Lieut 4th U.S.C.H. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Leiter
Capt 4th USCH *Mustering Officer.*

Hdqrs 9th Div. D.C.
Gunnells Farm, June 11. 1865

Special Orders
No. 54 Par. III

Returning Detail without
Issue. Pri. Whitten Holden
Co. G. 2d Regt U.S. Colored
Troops deserter.

Recd. 11th Corps 19th June 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS 4TH DIV., D. C.

GREENEVILLE, TENN., June 16th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
NO. 5-4

EXTRACT.

* * * * * *

EE The following named enlisted men, heretofore reported as Deserters, are upon recommendation of their commanding Officers, restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances, during their absence, the term of which is set opposite their respective names. They will make good, by future service to the United States, the time lost by desertion.

Milton Hodson Private Co. "G." 1st Pat. S. C. A. (Mtd) From July 18" 1864 To Feb 1" 1865

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CRUFT:

Asst. Adj. Gen'l
1st Div. D. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Milton Hedsen

Late of Company "G"

First Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Ky.)

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Tenn

on the 2nd *day of* June 1865

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

Inventory of the effects of Milton Hadaw late
a Private of Captain John L Collins Company "G" of
the First Regiment of U S Cold artz (Hy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Kinesperille Tenn in the State of Tennessee on
the 25th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of May 1864, at Kinesperille Tenn
in Company "G", First Regiment of U S Cold artz (Hy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Davies Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Greenville Tenn on the 3" day of June 1864, by
reason of Death Disease Chronic Diarhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Station: Greenville Tenn

Date: June 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

Hodson / Mellon

G. 1 u S. C. A. Hoang

Elderbrook.



17

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 6th, 1874

Mr. Elkbrook

~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Nelson Hodson, Co. "G",

1st **Reg't** U.S.C.A. Heavy. The date of Return, Apprehension, Trial Sentence, &c. with Copy of Order Restoring him to duty, is requested the following remarks,

Muster Roll for May and June 65. Deserted July 18th 1864 " " " Restored to duty per S.O. 4 Division Head quarters D.C. Died " " " " " June 3rd 1865,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

(Ft N.)

Ft. H

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 11, 1874

Vol. C.T. 187

Reply in case of Milton Nodem, Co. L,

1st **Reg't** U.S.C.C. Arty. & Inf.

Descriptive Book shows: Deserted Duty 13th 1864 at Knoxville Tenn. Returned to the Co. Jany. 1st 1865 but was never restored to duty and Died in Post Hospital at Greenville, Tenn. on the 3rd day of June 1865. Was restored to duty per S.O. No. 54 from Hd Qrs 4 Div. D.C. after his death. — Final Statement forwarded to A.G.O. — Died of Chronic Diarrhea S.O. No. 54 dated Hd Qrs 4 Div. D.C. Greenville, Tenn. June 16th 1865 (Found with record of Regt.)

41 — 11

The following named enlisted men, heretofore reported as Deserters, are upon recommendation of their Co'd'g. Officers, restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay & al. during their absence, the terms of which is set opposite their resp. names. They will make good, by further service to the U.S. the time lost by desertion. — — — — from July 18 64 to Feb. 1 65.

W.F.

By order of Bvt Maj. Genl. Croft (Sgd) Jno. A. Wright A.A.G.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865.
Copy of S.O. No 54, Ext. 2. Hd Qrs. 4th Div. D.C. June 16. 65. sent 2d Auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 30. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Haidon
Milton Hodson late Private Co E
First Reg't of U S C A (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated June 3rd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Novbr 22. 1871

The Muster Roll of Co "E" 1st U.S. Colored Art'y (Heavy) for the months of May & June 1865 reports the ~~death~~ date of death of Private Milton Hodson as June 15th 1865 — the Muster-out Roll of the Company, the Final Statement of the soldier and report from the Surgeon General U.S. Army — June 3. 1865.

The latter date "June third 1865" is held to be correct and the Company Muster-Roll for May and June 1865 will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
S.B. 2/480 Assistant Adjutant General
M.A.
Noted
Rec'd Nov 28. 71
2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Milton Hodson, a Private of Captain John L Collins Company ("G") of the First Regiment of U S C A (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Sevier, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 6 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by Lt John L Collins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn, by Capt S McLetchie; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease Chronic Diarrhea died in post Hospital at Greenville Tenn June 2th 1865

The said Milton Hodson, he has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ day of Enlistment to the 18th day of July 1864 pay was stopped from ~~that~~ date to 12 day of Feb 1865 has pay due from that date to day ~~to include the~~ of his ~~day of~~ death pay was, ~~186 .~~, and stopped by reason of Desertion ~~has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 $\frac{83}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, ~~186 ., when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 2th day of June, 1865.

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

C. G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Witten Hedsen late private Co "G"
First Reg't of U S C A (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Witten Hodson having been dropped as a deserter, was restored to duty without trial, by written Special Orders No 54. June 11 1865 Hd Qrs 4 Div. 9. C.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec'd Adj. Genl's Off. June 21 1865

I certify, on honor, that Milton Hodson, a Private of Captain John L Collins Company (E) of the First Regiment of U S C A (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Sevier, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by Lt John L Collins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn, by Capt S. McLetchie; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease Chronic Diarrhea died in post Hospital at Greenville Tenn June 3rd 1865.

The said Milton Hodson he has pay due from day of Enlistment to the 1st day of July 1864 pay was stopd from that date to ~~the~~ 1st day Feb 1865 has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster from that date to day of~~ ~~to include the~~ his death ~~day of~~ pay was stopd, ~~186 , and~~ by reason of desertion ~~has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place ~~of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, drafted ~~men, or~~ militia, ~~so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 83/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 21st day of June, 1865.

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Hodson William

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 9 5 1 7	26	
2	5 4 0 9 6 8 8	27	
3	5 4 0 9 8 3 4	28	
4	5 4 0 9 9 8 5	29	
5	5 4 1 0 1 1 6	30	
6	5 4 1 0 2 5 1	31	
7	5 4 1 0 3 8 9	32	
8	5 4 1 0 5 1 9	33	
9	5 4 1 0 6 5 0	34	
10	5 4 1 0 7 6 7	35	
11	5 4 1 0 8 8 2	36	
12	5 4 1 0 9 9 3	37	
13	5 4 1 1 1 0 5	38	
14	9 1 0 8 8 6 8	39	
15	9 1 0 9 0 2 5	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 8 3 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2101486 Pourm

E. E. Doughty

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hudson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hudson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.

Where Knoxville Penn.

By whom Lt J Sullivan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Corrected by Muster

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 2, 1864

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 25 to date May 25 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment, June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hudson.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hudson.

Privt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pole

(358) *Copyist.*

Co | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 40c for Haversack, Cost.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

A 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodson

Bir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd for one haversack lost.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Jackson Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hudson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45¢ for one haversack. Stop 80¢ for 2 haversacks.

Book mark :

W. M. Dickson

Copyist.

(358)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodson

Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present ~~or~~ absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Dodson

(358) *Copyist.*

H. 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Hudson,

B'v't, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie, *Copyist.*

(358)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodson,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maslin

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodson,

R.A., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for one haversack.

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mason,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hodson

Prt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 and Jan. 1865 -
Teamster

Feb. 1865 - On duty at A.
2. M's wood pile
Veh. ords - Regl Hd.
Qrs.

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

To | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nedom,

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U. S. C. T. 68.

Baxter

(361) *Copyist.*

Hudson William

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	X
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	X
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1 X	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	X	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

X 2 Final statements
X 1 Special Order
+ 1 Inventory of effects
+ 1 Enlistment paper
withdrawn and filed in personal papers envelope of Milton Hodson whom they properly belong. Nov. 18/98. Asst

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gadson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The 25th day of May 186 4

WITNESS: L. J. Collins
Lt 5th USCA

William Gadson
his + mark

No. William Gadson
Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky
May 25th 1864
By L. J. Collins
Capt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt Collins

1st M. S. U. S. C. Inf. Co. B. Ky. 26.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Hodson born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fifth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Hodson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Hodson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 25 day of May 186 4

BEFORE J J Collins
Lieut 5th U S A (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Hodson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

J J Collins
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 25th day of May 186 4

J M Loftin
Capt 5th U.S.C.H. Mustering Officer.

Goff David

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409512	26	
2	5409686	27	
3	5409833	28	
4	5409984	29	
5	5410417	30	
6	5410256	31	
7	5410388	32	
8	5410518	33	
9	5410649	34	
10	5410735	35	
11	5410851	36	
12	5410964	37	
13	5411076	38	
14	9108866	39	
15	9109023	40	
16	40733842	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hoff

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Meigs Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Artificer per S. O. no 80, Sept. 13/65. Hd. Qrs. Regt.

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383a)

21 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Wolff

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Meigs Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom W. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Koff

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 2, 1864.

Where born Meigs Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 24 & date May 24 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Huff

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment. & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Daily Duty by virtue of Special Order No 36. Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Koff.

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hoff.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pat

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

No | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hoff

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. 40c for Haversack Cost.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hoff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Jany~~ Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 50¢ for two haversacks lost,

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. M. Dodson Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hoff

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 80¢ for 2 haversacks

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hoff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Dickson

Copyist.

H. 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

David Huff,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.
Copyist.

(358)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wolff,
Witf, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop 11 cents for one Curry Comb,

Book mark: ----

Hastie
Copyist.

(358)

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wolff,

Artif., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $1,30, for one Canteen & one Haversack,

Book mark :

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Mc[illegible]

Matis, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Printer

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hough

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864. On
special duty by
virtue of special
order No. 36 - dated
Head Qrs. Regiment,
Knoxville Tenn.,
June 26/64.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopf

Artl'y, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar'h 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 37 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept. 13/65 to date, Lt. Col. McGraw, Surg. for Hospital. Returned to duty Feb. 1865, $6.00,

Book mark: V. 8, P. 77, P. 68,

Baxter

(361) *Copyist.*

Huff David

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hunff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingsville Penn
The 24th day of May 1864

WITNESS: D. J. Collins
Lt 1st U.S. C'a'lst

David Hunff
his X mark

1st U.S. B. A. Hd Qrs. 15

No.
David Hunff
Volunteered at Kingsville Penn
May
By 24th 1864
Asst Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf
Asst Adjt Genl

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, David Huff born in Meigs

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fourth day of may 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, David Huff do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 24th day of may 1864
Before L. S. Collins
Lt 1st U S Calv

David Huff
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Huff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

L. S. Collins
U. S. *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 24th day of May 1864

J. M. Luther
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

1

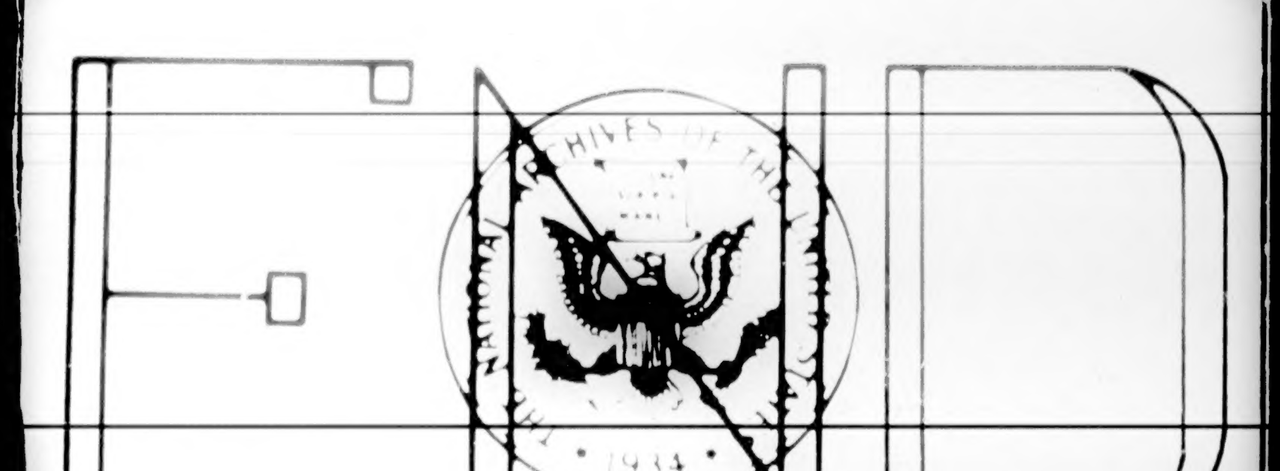
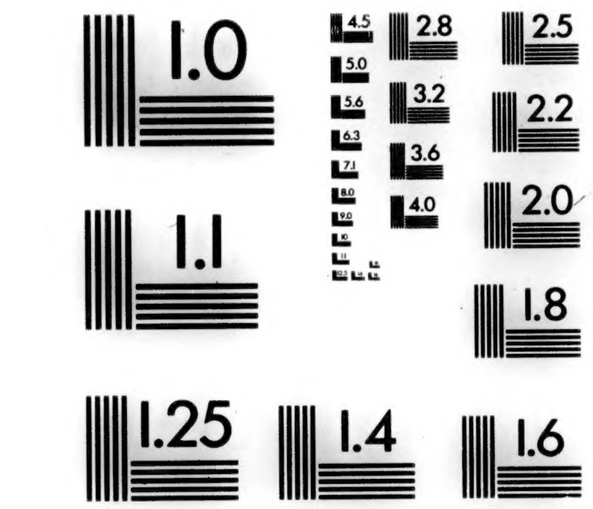
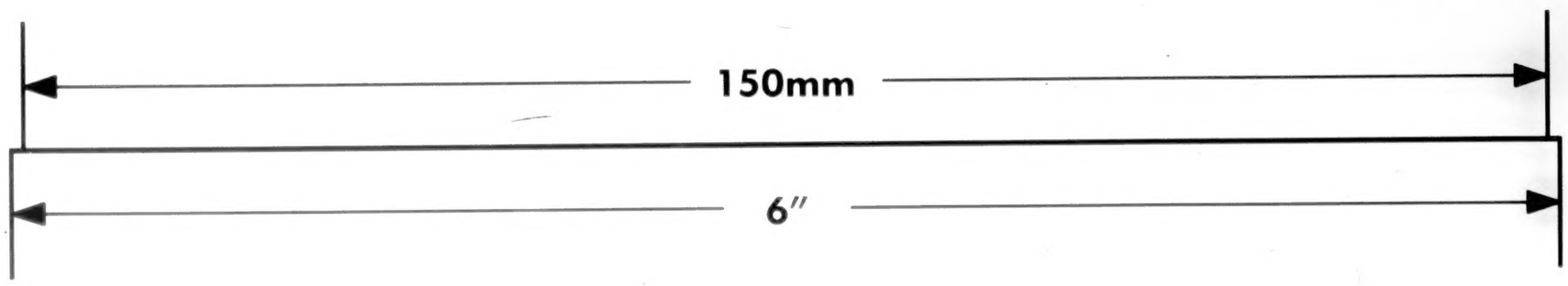


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND